### GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA **SESSION 2017**

S

### **SENATE BILL 419** Judiciary Committee Substitute Adopted 6/7/17 Finance Committee Substitute Adopted 6/27/17

	Short Title:Planning/Development Changes.(Public)
	Sponsors:
	Referred to:
	March 29, 2017
1	A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2	AN ACT TO REORGANIZE AND CLARIFY STATUTES REGARDING LOCAL
3	PLANNING AND DEVELOPMENT REGULATION.
4	Whereas, a coherent organization of the statutes that authorize local government
5	planning and development regulation is needed to make the statutes simpler to find, easier to
6	follow, and more uniform for all local governments; and
7	Whereas, the parallel system of separate city and county statutes regarding planning
8	and development regulation has led to redundancy and unintended differences in the wording
9	of planning and development regulation statutes on the same subject; and
10	Whereas, numerous specialized statutes affecting local planning and development
11	regulation have been added in disparate Chapters of the General Statutes over past decades; and
12	Whereas, antiquated and confusing language exists in the planning and development
13	regulation statutes; and
14 15	Whereas, other than collecting some of these statutes into Article 19 of Chapter 160A of the General Statutes in 1971 and Article 18 of Chapter 153A of the General Statutes in
15	1973, no comprehensive reorganization of North Carolina's planning and development
17	regulation statutes has been undertaken; and
18	Whereas, the General Assembly intends to collect and organize existing statutes
19	regarding local planning and development into a single Chapter of the General Statutes and to
20	consolidate the statutes affecting cities and counties, and
21	Whereas, the intent of this bill is to neither eliminate, diminish, enlarge, nor expand
22	the authority of local governments to exact land, construction, or money as part of the
23	development approval process or otherwise substantially alter the scope of local authority to
24	regulate development and any modifications from earlier versions of this bill should not be
25	interpreted to affect the scope of local government authority; Now, therefore,
26	The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
27	<b>SECTION 1.</b> Article 18 of Chapter 153A of the General Statutes is repealed.
28	<b>SECTION 2.</b> Article 19 of Chapter 160A of the General Statutes is repealed.
29	<b>SECTION 3.</b> The General Statutes are amended by adding a new Chapter to read:
30	" <u>Chapter 160D.</u>
31	"Local Planning and Development Regulation. "Article 1
32 33	" <u>Article 1.</u> "General Provisions.
33 34	" <u>§ 160D-1-1. Application.</u>



3

#### **General Assembly Of North Carolina** Session 2017 The provisions of this Article shall apply to all development regulations and 1 (a) 2 programs adopted pursuant to this Chapter or applicable or related local acts. To the extent 3 there are contrary provisions in local charters or acts, G.S. 160D-1-11 is applicable unless this 4 Chapter expressly provides otherwise. The provisions of this Article also apply to any other 5 local ordinance that substantially affects land use and development. 6 The provisions of this Article are supplemental to specific provisions included in (b) 7 other Articles of this Chapter. To the extent there are conflicts between the provisions of this 8 Article and the provisions of other Articles of this Chapter, the more specific provisions shall 9 control. 10 Local governments may apply any of the definitions and procedures authorized by (c) 11 this Chapter to any ordinance that does not substantially affect land use and development adopted under the general police power of cities and counties, Article 8 of Chapter 160A of the 12 13 General Statutes and Article 6 of Chapter 153A of the General Statutes respectively, and may 14 employ any organizational structure, board, commission, or staffing arrangement authorized by 15 this Chapter to any or all aspects of those ordinances. 16 This Chapter does not expand, diminish, or alter the scope of authority for planning (d) 17 and development regulation authorized by other Chapters of the General Statutes. § 160D-1-2. Definitions. 18 19 Unless otherwise specifically provided, or unless otherwise clearly required by the context, 20 the words and phrases defined in this section shall have the following meanings indicated when 21 used in this Chapter: 22 (1) Administrative decision. - Decisions made in the implementation, 23 administration, or enforcement of development regulations that involve the 24 determination of facts and the application of objective standards set forth in 25 this Chapter or local government development regulations. These are 26 sometimes referred to as ministerial decisions or administrative 27 determinations. 28 <u>(2)</u> Administrative hearing. - A proceeding to gather facts needed to make an 29 administrative decision. 30 Bona fide farm purposes. - Agricultural activities as set forth in (3)31 G.S. 160D-9-3. 32 Charter. – As defined in G.S. 160A-1(2). (4) 33 City. - As defined in G.S. 160A-1(2). (5)34 Comprehensive plan. - A plan officially adopted by the governing board (6) 35 pursuant to G.S. 160D-5-1(c). Conditional zoning. - A legislative zoning map amendment with 36 (7) 37 site-specific conditions incorporated into the zoning map amendment. 38 County. - Any one of the counties listed in G.S. 153A-10. (8) 39 Decision-making board. - A governing board, planning board, board of (9) 40 adjustment, historic district board, or other board assigned to make 41 quasi-judicial decisions under this Chapter. 42 Determination. - A written, final, and binding order, requirement, or (10)determination regarding an administrative decision. 43 44 Developer. - A person, including a governmental agency or redevelopment (11)45 authority, who undertakes any development and who is the landowner of the 46 property to be developed or who has been authorized by the landowner to 47 undertake development on that property. 48 Development. - Unless the context clearly indicates otherwise, the term (12)49 means any of the following:

Gen	eral Assemb	ly Of North Carolina	Session 2017
		a. The construction, erection, alteration, enlarger	nent, renovation,
		substantial repair, movement to another site, or c	lemolition of any
		structure.	
		b. The excavation, grading, filling, clearing, or alteration	<u>on of land.</u>
		<u>c.</u> <u>The subdivision of land as defined in G.S. 160D-8-2</u>	<u>2.</u>
		d. <u>The initiation or substantial change in the use of lan</u>	nd or the intensity
		of use of land.	
	<u>(13)</u>	Development approval An administrative or quasi-judic	ial approval made
		pursuant to this Chapter that is written and that is	required prior to
		commencing development or undertaking a specific act	tivity, project, or
		development proposal. Development approvals include, b	
		to, zoning permits, site plan approvals, special use permi	ts, variances, and
		certificates of appropriateness. The term also includes	<u>s plat approvals,</u>
		development agreements, and building permits as governed	
	<u>(14)</u>	Development regulation A unified development of	
		regulation, subdivision regulation, erosion and sedin	
		regulation, floodplain or flood damage prevention regulation	
		protection regulation, stormwater control regul	
		telecommunication facility regulation, historic preservat	
		regulation, housing code, State Building Code enforcem	
		regulation adopted pursuant to this Chapter, or a local a	<u>ct or charter that</u>
		regulates land use or development.	
	<u>(15)</u>	Dwelling Any building, structure, manufactured home,	
		or part thereof, used and occupied for human habitation or	
		used, and includes any outhouses and appurtenances bel	
		usually enjoyed therewith. For the purposes of Article 12 o	-
		term does not include any manufactured home, mobile hom	ne, or recreational
	(1c)	vehicle, if used solely for a seasonal vacation purpose.	
	<u>(16)</u>	Evidentiary hearing. – A hearing to gather competent	
		substantial evidence in order to make findings for a quasi	
	(17)	required by a development regulation adopted under this Cl	
	<u>(17)</u>	<u>Governing board. – The city council or board of county co</u> term is interchangeable with the terms "board of aldermen	
		commissioners" and shall mean any governing board with	
		terminology employed in charters, local acts, other portio	-
		Statutes, or local customary usage.	lis of the General
	(18)	Landowner or owner. – The holder of the title in fee	e simple Absent
	(10)	evidence to the contrary, a local government may rely of	-
		records to determine who is a landowner. The landowner	
		person holding a valid option, lease, or contract to purcha	-
		her agent or representative for the purpose of making	
		development approvals.	applications for
	(19)	Legislative decision. – The adoption, amendment, or repe	al of a regulation
	<u>(1))</u>	under this Chapter or an applicable local act. The term	
		decision to approve, amend, or rescind a development agr	
		with the provisions of Article 10 of this Chapter.	cement consistent
	(20)	Legislative hearing. – A hearing to solicit public comme	ent on a proposed
	<u>(20)</u>	legislative decision.	<u>in on a proposed</u>
	(21)	Local act. – As defined in G.S. 160A-1(2).	
	$\frac{(21)}{(22)}$	Local government. – A city or county.	
	(22)	<u>Loour government.</u> Trong of county.	

	General Assemb	bly Of North Carolina Session 2017
1 2	<u>(23)</u>	<u>Manufactured home or mobile home. – A structure as defined in</u> G.S. 143-145(7).
$\frac{2}{3}$	(24)	<u>Person. – An individual, partnership, firm, association, joint venture, public</u>
4	<u>(24)</u>	or private corporation, trust, estate, commission, board, public or private
5		
		institution, utility, cooperative, interstate body, the State of North Carolina
6		and its agencies and political subdivisions, or other legal entity.
7	<u>(25)</u>	Planning and development regulation jurisdiction. – The geographic area
8		defined in Part 2 of this Chapter within which a city or county may
9		undertake planning and apply the development regulations authorized by this
10		<u>Chapter.</u>
11	<u>(26)</u>	Planning board. – Any board or commission established pursuant to
12		<u>G.S. 160D-3-1.</u>
13	<u>(27)</u>	Property All real property subject to land-use regulation by a local
14		government. The term includes any improvements or structures customarily
15		regarded as a part of real property.
16	<u>(28)</u>	Quasi-judicial decision. – A decision involving the finding of facts regarding
17		a specific application of a development regulation and that requires the
18		exercise of discretion when applying the standards of the regulation. The
19		term includes, but is not limited to, decisions involving variances, special
20		use permits, certificates of appropriateness, and appeals of administrative
21		determinations. Decisions on the approval of subdivision plats and site plans
22		are quasi-judicial in nature if the regulation authorizes a decision-making
22		board to approve or deny the application based not only upon whether the
23 24		
		application complies with the specific requirements set forth in the
25		regulation, but also on whether the application complies with one or more
26		generally stated standards requiring a discretionary decision on the findings
27		to be made by the decision-making board.
28	<u>(29)</u>	<u>Site plan. – A scaled drawing and supporting text showing the relationship</u>
29		between lot lines and the existing or proposed uses, buildings, or structures
30		on the lot, including, but not limited to, site-specific details such as building
31		areas, building height and floor area, setbacks from lot lines and street
32		rights-of-way, intensities, densities, utility lines and locations, parking,
33		access points, roads, and stormwater control facilities, required to show
34		compliance with all legally required development regulations that are
35		applicable to the project and the site plan review. A site plan approval based
36		solely upon application of objective standards is an administrative decision
37		and a site plan approval based in whole or in part upon the application of
38		standards involving judgment and discretion is a quasi-judicial decision.
39	(30)	Special use permit. – A permit issued to authorize development or land uses
40	<u>,</u>	in a particular zoning district upon presentation of competent, material, and
41		substantial evidence establishing compliance with one or more general
42		standards requiring that judgment and discretion be exercised as well as
43		compliance with specific standards. The term includes permits previously
44		referred to as conditional use permits or special exceptions.
44 45	(21)	Subdivision. – The division of land for the purpose of sale or development as
	<u>(31)</u>	
46		specified in G.S. 160D-8-2.
47	<u>(32)</u>	<u>Subdivision regulation. – A subdivision regulation authorized by Article 8 of</u>
48		this Chapter.
49	<u>(33)</u>	<u>Vested right. – The right to undertake and complete the development and use</u>
50		of property under the terms and conditions of an approval secured as
51		specified in G.S. 160D-1-8 or under common law.

	General Assemb	ly Of North Carolina	Session 2017
1	<u>(34)</u>	Zoning map amendment or rezoning	An amendment to a zoning
2		regulation for the purpose of changing the zon	ning district that is applied to a
3		specified property or properties. The term	also includes (i) the initial
4		application of zoning when land is added to	-
5		local government that has previously adopted	
6		application of an overlay zoning district or a c	
7		term does not include (i) the initial adoption	• • •
8		government, (ii) the repeal of a zoning map a	1 0
9		map for the entire planning and development	
10		updating the zoning map to incorporate amen	
11		districts made by zoning text amendments wh	
12		boundaries of the zoning district or land uses p	
13	<u>(35)</u>	Zoning regulation. – A zoning regulation at	uthorized by Article 7 of this
14	18 1 COD 1 2 II	<u>Chapter.</u>	
15		<u>ified development ordinance.</u>	
16		nment may elect to combine any of the regulati	• •
17 18		linance. Unless expressly provided otherwise, tions and procedures authorized by law to an	• • • • • •
18 19		nay employ any organizational structure, bo	
20		orized by law to any or all aspects of the ordin	
20	-		
22	<u>authorized by this Chapter or local act in a unified development ordinance does not expand,</u> <u>diminish, or alter the scope of authority for those regulations.</u>		int ordinance does not expand,
23		velopment approvals run with the land.	
24		led otherwise by law, all rights, privileges, ben	efits burdens and obligations
25	-	opment approvals made pursuant to this Chap	
26	land.		
27	"§ 160D-1-5. Ma	aps.	
28		g Map. – Zoning district boundaries and any ot	her boundaries included within
29	a map that is part	t of a development regulation adopted pursuant	to this Chapter shall be drawn
30	on a map that is a	adopted or incorporated within a duly adopted d	evelopment regulation. Zoning
31	district maps that	are so adopted shall be maintained for public	inspection in the office of the
32	local government	t clerk or such other office as specified in the	e development regulation. The
33		aper or a digital format approved by the local g	
34		oration by Reference. – Development regulation	
35		erence or incorporate by reference flood insur-	
36		fficially adopted or promulgated by State and fe	
37	-	or zoning map may reference a specific of	
38		ference the most recent officially adopted version	
39		s are based on these maps, the regulation may	· · · · ·
40		utomatically amended to remain consistent with	
41		naps, provided a copy of the currently effective	
42	-	ntained for public inspection as provided in sub-	
43		s Copies of the zoning district map may be	• • •
44 45	-	t gives legible and permanent copies and, in accordance with G.S. 160A-79 or G.S. 153	•
45 46			
40 47		Il have the same force and effect as would the or fund of illegal fees.	ngmai map.
48		ernment is found to have illegally imposed a tax	fee or monetary contribution
49		or a development approval not specifically	
<del>5</del> 0		return the tax, fee, or monetary contribution p	
20	50, ermient snan	retain the tax, ree, or monetary contribution p.	the interest of Six percent (0/0)

	General Assemb	bly Of North Carolina	Session 2017
1	per annum to the	e person who made the payment or as directed by a court if	the person making
2	-	o longer in existence.	<u>+</u>
3	"§ 160D-1-7. M		
4		ority. – As provided in this section, local governments ma	y adopt temporary
5		y development approval required by law, except for the purp	
6	and adopting new	w or amended plans or development regulations governing re	esidential uses. The
7	duration of any i	moratorium shall be reasonable in light of the specific cond	litions that warrant
8		e moratorium and may not exceed the period of time need	
9		ve such conditions.	· ·
10		ng Required Except in cases of imminent and substanti	ial threat to public
11	health or safet	y, before adopting a development regulation imposing	g a development
12	moratorium with	a duration of 60 days or any shorter period, the governing	board shall hold a
13	legislative hearing	ng and shall publish a notice of the hearing in a newspar	<u>per having general</u>
14	circulation in th	ne area not less than seven days before the date set for	or the hearing. A
15	development mo	pratorium with a duration of 61 days or longer, and ar	ny extension of a
16	moratorium so th	hat the total duration is 61 days or longer, is subject to the	notice and hearing
17	requirements of	<u>G.S. 160D-6-1.</u>	
18	(c) Exem	npt Projects. – Absent an imminent threat to public he	<u>ealth or safety, a</u>
19	-	pratorium adopted pursuant to this section shall not apply	• • •
20		ilding permit issued pursuant to G.S. 160D-11-8 is outstand	
21	-	cial use permit application has been accepted as complete, t	-
22		specific or phased vesting plan approved pursuant to	
23	•	which substantial expenditures have already been made in	
24		development approval, or to preliminary or final subdivisi	<b>-</b>
25	_	or review by the local government prior to the call for a he	
26		y preliminary subdivision plat accepted for review by the	
27	-	or a hearing, if subsequently approved, shall be allowed to p	
28		t being subject to the moratorium. If a complete applicatio	_
29 20	* *	n submitted prior to the effective date of a moratorium, G.S.	<u>. 160D-1-8(b) shall</u>
30 31		en permit processing resumes.	ing a devialanment
31 32		<u>ired Statements. – Any development regulation establishi</u>	<u>ng a development</u>
32 33		t include, at the time of adoption, each of the following:	ha maratarium and
33 34	<u>(1)</u>	A statement of the problems or conditions necessitating the what courses of action, alternative to a moratorium, were	
35		local government and why those alternative courses of	
36		deemed adequate.	<u>i dettoli were not</u>
37	<u>(2)</u>	A statement of the development approvals subject to th	e moratorium and
38		how a moratorium on those approvals will address	
39		conditions leading to imposition of the moratorium.	
40	<u>(3)</u>	A date for termination of the moratorium and a statement	t setting forth why
41		that duration is reasonably necessary to address the prob	
42		leading to imposition of the moratorium.	
43	<u>(4)</u>	A statement of the actions, and the schedule for those action	ons, proposed to be
44		taken by the local government during the duration of t	· ·
45		address the problems or conditions leading to imposition o	of the moratorium.
46	(e) Limit	on Renewal or Extension No moratorium may be subsec	quently renewed or
47	extended for any	v additional period unless the local government shall have ta	aken all reasonable
48		s proposed to be taken in its ordinance establishing the mor	
49	-	conditions leading to imposition of the moratorium and un	
50		ant an extension. Any ordinance renewing or extending	
51	moratorium mus	st include, at the time of adoption, the findings set forth i	n subdivisions (1)

1 through (4) of subsection (d) of this section, including what new facts or conditions warrant the 2 extension. 3 Expedited Judicial Review. - Any person aggrieved by the imposition of a (f) 4 moratorium on development approvals required by law may apply to the General Court of 5 Justice for an order enjoining the enforcement of the moratorium. Actions brought pursuant to 6 this section shall be scheduled for expedited hearing, and subsequent proceedings in those 7 actions shall be accorded priority by the trial and appellate courts. In such actions, the local 8 government shall have the burden of showing compliance with the procedural requirements of 9 this subsection. "§ 160D-1-8. Vested rights and permit choice. 10 11 Findings. - The General Assembly recognizes that local government approval of (a) 12 development typically follows significant investment in site evaluation, planning, development 13 costs, consultant fees, and related expenses. The General Assembly finds that it is necessary 14 and desirable to provide for the establishment of certain vested rights in order to ensure 15 reasonable certainty, stability, and fairness in the development regulation process, to secure the 16 reasonable expectations of landowners, and to foster cooperation between the public and 17 private sectors in land-use planning and development regulation. The provisions of this section 18 strike an appropriate balance between private expectations and the public interest. 19 Permit Choice. – If an application made in accordance with local regulation is (b) 20 submitted for a development approval required pursuant to this Chapter and a regulation 21 changes between the time the application was submitted and a decision is made, the applicant may choose which version of the regulation will apply to the application. This section applies 22 23 to all development approvals issued by the State and by local governments. The duration of 24 vested rights created by development approvals are as set forth in subsection (d) of this section. 25 Process to Claim Vested Right. - A person claiming a statutory or common law (c) 26 vested right may submit information to substantiate that claim to the zoning administrator or 27 other officer designated by a development regulation, who shall make an initial determination 28 as to the existence of the vested right. The decision of the zoning administrator or officer may 29 be appealed under G.S. 160D-4-5. On appeal, the existence of a vested right shall be reviewed 30 de novo. In lieu of seeking such a determination, a person claiming a vested right may bring an 31 original civil action as provided by G.S. 160D-4-5(c). 32 Types and Duration of Statutory Vested Rights. - Except as provided by this section (d)33 and subject to subsection (b) of this section, amendments in local development regulations shall 34 not be applicable or enforceable with regard to development that has been permitted or 35 approved pursuant to this Chapter so long as one of the types of approvals listed in this 36 subsection remains valid and unexpired. Each type of vested right listed in this subsection is 37 defined by and is subject to the limitations provided in this section. Vested rights established 38 under this section are not mutually exclusive, and the establishment of a vested right does not 39 preclude the establishment of one or more other vested rights. Vested rights established by 40 local government approvals are as follows: 41 Six months – Building permits. – Pursuant to G.S. 160D-11-9, a building (1)42 permit expires six months after issuance unless work under the permit has 43 commenced. Building permits also expire if work is discontinued for a 44 period of 12 months after work has commenced. 45 One year - Other local development approvals. - Pursuant to (2) G.S. 160D-4-3(c), unless otherwise specified by statute or local ordinance, 46 47 all other local development approvals expire one year after issuance unless 48 work has substantially commenced. Expiration of a local development 49 approval shall not affect the duration of a vested right established under this 50 section or vested rights established under common law. 51 Two to five years – Site-specific vesting plans. – (3)

	General Assembly Of N	North Carolina	Session 2017
1	<u>a.</u>	Duration. – A vested right for a site-s	specific vesting plan shall
2		remain vested for a period of two years	
3		extended by any amendments or modi	fications to a site-specific
4		vesting plan unless expressly provided b	y the local government. A
5		local government may provide that righ	ts regarding a site-specific
6		vesting plan shall be vested for a period e	xceeding two years, but not
7		exceeding five years, if warranted by	the size and phasing of
8		development, the level of investment, the	<b>-</b>
9		economic cycles, and market condition	
10		This determination shall be in the discretion	
11		and shall be made following the process	
12		form of a site-specific vesting plan inv	volved in accordance with
13		sub-subdivision c. of this subdivision.	
14	<u>b.</u>	Relation to building permits. – A right	-
15		subsection shall terminate at the end of th	
16		with respect to buildings and uses for whi	
17		applications have been filed. Upon issuan	• •
18		provisions of G.S.160D-11-9 and G.S	
19		except that the permit shall not expire or	
20 21		running of time while a vested right under	
21 22	<u>C.</u>	<u>Requirements for site-specific vesting pl</u>	<b>- -</b>
22 23		this section a "site-specific vesting plan" i	-
23 24		local government pursuant to this section	
24 25		certainty the type and intensity of use for	
23 26		of property. The plan may be in the form any of the following plans or approvals:	-
20 27		plan, a subdivision plat, a site plan,	± • •
28		development plan, a special use permit, a	
28 29		other development approval as may be u	
30		Unless otherwise expressly provided by	
31		plan shall include the approximate bound	
32		topographical and other natural features e	
33		site; the approximate location on the site	
34		structures, and other improvements; the	
35		including height, of the proposed building	* *
36		the approximate location of all existing a	
37		on the site, including water, sewer, roads	
38		What constitutes a site-specific vesting	
39		determined by the local government pursu	
40		document that triggers vesting shall be so	identified at the time of its
41		approval. At a minimum, the regulation	shall designate a vesting
42		point earlier than the issuance of a build	ling permit. In the event a
43		local government fails to adopt an ord	linance setting forth what
44		constitutes a site-specific vesting plan,	<u>any development approval</u>
45		shall be considered to be a site-specific ve	
46		not constitute a site-specific vesting	
47		site-specific vesting plan with the con	
48		obtained shall not confer a vested right un	•
49		variance is obtained. If a sketch plan of	
50		describe with reasonable certainty the typ	e and intensity of use for a

	General Assembly	Of North Carolina	Session 2017
1		specified parcel or parcels of property, it m	ay not constitute a
		site-specific vesting plan.	•
2 3	<u>c</u>	. Process for approval and amendment of site-spe	cific vesting plans. –
4		If a site-specific vesting plan is based on an ap	
5		local development regulation, the local gover	nment shall provide
6		whatever notice and hearing is required for that	underlying approval.
7		If the site-specific vesting plan is not based on	such an approval, a
8		legislative hearing with notice as required by G.	S. 160D-6-2 shall be
9		held. A local government may approve a site-	
10		upon such terms and conditions as may reason	
11		protect the public health, safety, and welfar	
12		approval shall result in a vested right, although f	
13		terms and conditions will result in a forfeiture	-
14		local government shall not require a landowner to	
15		as a condition of developmental approval. A	
16		plan shall be deemed approved upon the effect	
17		government's decision approving the plan or	
18		determined by the governing board upon app	* *
19		site-specific vesting plan and its conditions may	
20		approval of the owner and the local governm	
21		substantial modification must be reviewed and a	
22		manner as the original approval; minor mo	•
23		approved by staff, if such are defined and	authorized by local
24 25	(A)	regulation.	a davalanmant chall
23 26		even years. – Multiphase developments. – A multipha e vested for the entire development with the zoning reg	-
20 27	—	egulations, and unified development ordinances in pla	
28	—	lan approval is granted for the initial phase of the mult	
28 29	-	This right shall remain vested for a period of seven year	
30		lan approval is granted for the initial phase of the mult	
31	-	for purposes of this subsection, "multiphase deve	
32		evelopment containing 100 acres or more that (i) is su	
33		pproval for construction to occur in more than one pha	
,5 34		b a master development plan with committed ele	
35		equirement to offer land for public use as a cond	
36		evelopment plan approval.	
37		ndefinite. – Development agreements. – A vested	right of reasonable
38		uration may be specified in a development agreem	
39		Article 10 of this Chapter.	
40		ng Review. – Following approval or conditional app	proval of a statutory
41		al government may make subsequent reviews and	
42	approvals by the lo	cal government to ensure compliance with the terms a	and conditions of the
43	original approval,	provided that such reviews and approvals are not in	nconsistent with the
44	original approval. T	he local government may revoke the original approval	for failure to comply
45	with applicable te	rms and conditions of the original approval or t	he applicable local
46	development regula	tions.	
47	· · · ·	ons The provisions of this section are subject to the fo	
48		vested right, once established as provided for by sub	
19		ubsection (d) of this section, precludes any zoning	
50	2	overnment that would change, alter, impair, prevent, di	iminish, or otherwise

	General Assemb	oly Of North Carolina	Session 2017
1		delay the development or use of the proper	ty as set forth in an approved
2		vested right, except when any of the following	conditions are present:
5		a. The written consent of the affected lan	downer.
		b. Findings made, after notice and an ev	videntiary hearing, that natural
		or man-made hazards on or in the imn	nediate vicinity of the property,
		if uncorrected, would pose a seriou	s threat to the public health,
		safety, and welfare if the project were	to proceed as contemplated in
		the approved vested right.	
		c. The extent to which the affected land	downer receives compensation
		for all costs, expenses, and other loss	ses incurred by the landowner,
		including, but not limited to, all f	ees paid in consideration of
		financing, and all architectural, planni	ng, marketing, legal, and other
		consultant's fees incurred after appro	oval by the local government,
		together with interest as is provided in	G.S. 160D-1-6. Compensation
		shall not include any diminution in the	e value of the property which is
		caused by such action.	
		d. Findings made, after notice and an	evidentiary hearing, that the
		landowner or his representative inter-	entionally supplied inaccurate
		information or made material mis	representations that made a
)		difference in the approval by the lo	cal government of the vested
		<u>right.</u>	
		e. <u>The enactment or promulgation of a St</u>	
		that precludes development as conten	nplated in the approved vested
		right, in which case the local govern	• • •
		provisions, upon a finding that the cha	-
		a fundamental effect on the plan, at	fter notice and an evidentiary
		<u>hearing.</u>	
	<u>(2)</u>	The establishment of a vested right under sub-	
		(d) of this section shall not preclude the ap	
		other development regulation that imposes ac	
		not affect the allowable type or intensity of us	
		which are general in nature and are application	
		development regulation by a local governmen	-
		building, fire, plumbing, electrical, and	
		applicable new regulations shall become effective applicable new regulations shall become effective applicable	
		that is subject to a vested right established	
		expiration or termination of the vested righ	as period provided for in this
	(2)	section.	the establishment of a vested
	<u>(3)</u>	Notwithstanding any provision of this section right under this section shall not preclude, ch	
		a local government to adopt and enforce dev	
		governing nonconforming situations or uses.	elopment regulation provisions
	(g) Misce	ellaneous provisions. – A vested right obtained	ed under this section is not a
		ut shall attach to and run with the applicable	
		er this section, all successors to the original	
		ghts. Nothing in this section shall preclude ju	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
		nciples or other statutory provisions, that a ver	
	•	· · ·	•
7 3 9	case or that a co	expension of other statutory provisions, that a very support of the statutory provisions, that a very expension of the statutory provisions, that a very expension of the statutory provisions, that a very support of the statutory provisions, the statutory provision of the statutory provision of the statutory provision of the statutory provision of the statutory provision of the statutory provision of the statutory provision of the statutory provision of the statutory provision of the statutory provision of the statutory provision of the statutory provision of the statutory provision of the statutory provision of the statutory provision of the statutory provision of the statu	ressly provided in this section,

1 Governing Board. – A governing board member shall not vote on any legislative (a) 2 decision regarding a development regulation adopted pursuant to this Chapter where the 3 outcome of the matter being considered is reasonably likely to have a direct, substantial, and 4 readily identifiable financial impact on the member. A governing board member shall not vote 5 on any zoning amendment if the landowner of the property subject to a rezoning petition or the 6 applicant for a text amendment is a person with whom the member has a close familial, 7 business, or other associational relationship. 8 Appointed Boards. - Members of appointed boards providing advice to the (b) 9 governing board shall not vote on recommendations regarding any legislative decision regarding a development regulation adopted pursuant to this Chapter where the outcome of the 10 11 matter being considered is reasonably likely to have a direct, substantial, and readily identifiable financial impact on the member. An appointed board member shall not vote on any 12 13 zoning amendment if the landowner of the property subject to a rezoning petition or the 14 applicant for a text amendment is a person with whom the member has a close familial, 15 business, or other associational relationship. 16 Administrative Staff. – No staff member shall make a final decision on an (c) 17 administrative decision required by this Chapter if the outcome of that decision would have a direct, substantial, and readily identifiable financial impact on the staff member or if the 18 19 applicant or other person subject to that decision is a person with whom the staff member has a 20 close familial, business, or other associational relationship. If a staff member has a conflict of 21 interest under this section, the decision shall be assigned to the supervisor of the staff person or 22 such other staff person as may be designated by the development regulation or other ordinance. 23 No staff member shall be financially interested or employed by a business that is financially 24 interested in a development subject to regulation under this Chapter unless the staff member is 25 the owner of the land or building involved. No staff member or other individual or an employee 26 of a company contracting with a local government to provide staff support shall engage in any 27 work that is inconsistent with his or her duties or with the interest of the local government, as 28 determined by the local government. 29 Quasi-Judicial Decisions. - A member of any board exercising quasi-judicial (d) 30 functions pursuant to this Chapter shall not participate in or vote on any quasi-judicial matter in 31 a manner that would violate affected persons' constitutional rights to an impartial decision maker. Impermissible violations of due process include, but are not limited to, a member 32 33 having a fixed opinion prior to hearing the matter that is not susceptible to change, undisclosed 34 ex parte communications, a close familial, business, or other associational relationship with an 35 affected person, or a financial interest in the outcome of the matter. 36 Resolution of Objection. – If an objection is raised to a board member's participation (e) and that member does not recuse himself or herself, the remaining members of the board shall 37 38 by majority vote rule on the objection. 39 Familial Relationship. – For purposes of this section, a "close familial relationship" (f) 40 means a spouse, parent, child, brother, sister, grandparent, or grandchild. The term includes the 41 step, half, and in-law relationships. 42 "§ 160D-1-10. Chapter construction. 43 (a) G.S. 153A-4 and G.S. 160A-4 are applicable to this Chapter. "Written" or "in writing" is deemed to include electronic documentation. 44 (b) 45 Unless specified otherwise, in the absence of evidence to the contrary, delivery by (c) first-class mail shall be deemed received on the third business day following deposit of the item 46 47 for mailing with the United States Postal Service and delivery by electronic mail shall be 48 deemed received on the date sent. 49 "§ 160D-1-11. Effect on prior laws. 50 The enactment of this Chapter shall not require the readoption of any local (a)

government ordinance enacted pursuant to laws that were in effect before the effective date of

51

1	this Chapter and are restated or revised herein. The provisions of this Chapter shall not affect
2	any act heretofore done, any liability incurred, any right accrued or vested, or any suit or
3	prosecution begun or cause of action accrued as of the effective date of this Chapter. The
4	enactment of this Chapter shall not be deemed to amend the geographic area within which local
5	government development regulations adopted prior to January 1, 2019, are effective.
6	(b) G.S. 153A-3 and G.S. 160A-3 are applicable to this Chapter. Nothing in this
7	Chapter repeals or amends a charter or local act in effect as of the effective date of this Chapter
8	unless this Chapter or a subsequent enactment of the General Assembly clearly shows a
9	legislative intent to repeal or supersede that charter or local act.
10	(c) Whenever a reference is made in another section of the General Statutes or any local
11	act, or any local government ordinance, resolution, or order, to a portion of Article 19 of
12	Chapter 160A or Article 18 of Chapter 153A of the General Statutes that is repealed or
13	superseded by this Chapter, the reference shall be deemed amended to refer to that portion of
14	this Chapter that most nearly corresponds to the repealed or superseded portion of Article 19 of
15	Chapter 160A or Article 18 of Chapter 153A of the General Statutes.
16	" <u>Article 2.</u>
17	"Planning and Development Regulation Jurisdiction.
18	" <u>§ 160D-2-1. Planning and development regulation jurisdiction.</u>
19	(a) <u>Municipalities. – All of the powers granted by this Chapter may be exercised by any</u>
20	city within its corporate limits and within any extraterritorial area established pursuant to
21	<u>G.S. 160D-2.</u>
22	(b) <u>Counties. – All of the powers granted by this Chapter may be exercised by any</u>
23	county throughout the county except in areas subject to municipal planning and development
24	regulation jurisdiction.
25	" <u>§ 160D-2-2. Municipal extraterritorial jurisdiction.</u>
26	(a) <u>Geographic Scope. – Any city may exercise the powers granted to cities under this</u>
27	Chapter within a defined area extending not more than one mile beyond its contiguous
28	corporate limits. In addition, a city of 10,000 or more population but less than 25,000 may
29 30	exercise these powers over an area extending not more than two miles beyond its limits and a active of 25,000 or more population may exercise these powers over an area extending not more
30 31	city of 25,000 or more population may exercise these powers over an area extending not more than three miles beyond its limits. In determining the population of a city for the purposes of
32	this Chapter, the city council and the board of county commissioners may use the most recent
32 33	annual estimate of population as certified by the Secretary of the North Carolina Department of
33 34	Administration. Pursuant to G.S. 160A-58.4, extraterritorial municipal planning and
34 35	development regulation may be extended only from the primary corporate boundary of a city
36	and not from the boundary of satellite areas of the city.
30 37	(b) Authority in the Extraterritorial Area. – A city may not exercise any power
38	conferred by this Chapter in its extraterritorial jurisdiction that it is not exercising within its
39	corporate limits. A city may exercise in its extraterritorial area all powers conferred by this
40	Chapter that it is exercising within its corporate limits. If a city fails to extend a particular type
41	of development regulation to the extraterritorial area, the county may elect to exercise that
42	particular type of regulation in the extraterritorial area.
43	(c) County Approval of City Jurisdiction. – Notwithstanding subsection (a) of this
44	section, no city may extend its extraterritorial powers into any area for which the county has
45	adopted and is enforcing county zoning and subdivision regulations. However, the city may do
46	so where the county is not exercising both of these powers, or when the city and the county
47	have agreed upon the area within which each will exercise the powers conferred by this
48	Chapter. No city may extend its extraterritorial powers beyond one mile from its corporate
49	limits without the approval of the board or boards of county commissioners with jurisdiction
50	over the area.

1 Notice of Proposed Jurisdiction Change. – Any municipality proposing to exercise (d) 2 extraterritorial jurisdiction under this Chapter shall notify the owners of all parcels of land 3 proposed for addition to the area of extraterritorial jurisdiction, as shown on the county tax 4 records. The notice shall be sent by first-class mail to the last addresses listed for affected 5 property owners in the county tax records. The notice shall inform the landowner of the effect 6 of the extension of extraterritorial jurisdiction, of the landowner's right to participate in a 7 legislative hearing prior to adoption of any ordinance extending the area of extraterritorial 8 jurisdiction, as provided in G.S. 160D-6-1, and of the right of all residents of the area to apply 9 to the board of county commissioners to serve as a representative on the planning board and the 10 board of adjustment, as provided in G.S. 160D-3-3. The notice shall be mailed at least 30 days 11 prior to the date of hearing. The person or persons mailing the notices shall certify to the city 12 council that the notices were sent by first-class mail, and the certificate shall be deemed 13 conclusive in the absence of fraud. 14 Boundaries. – Any council exercising extraterritorial jurisdiction under this Chapter (e) 15 shall adopt an ordinance specifying the areas to be included based upon existing or projected 16 urban development and areas of critical concern to the city, as evidenced by officially adopted 17 plans for its development. A single jurisdictional boundary shall be applicable for all powers 18 conferred in this Chapter. Boundaries shall be defined, to the extent feasible, in terms of 19 geographical features identifiable on the ground. Boundaries may follow parcel ownership 20 boundaries. A council may, in its discretion, exclude from its extraterritorial jurisdiction areas 21 lying in another county, areas separated from the city by barriers to urban growth, or areas whose projected development will have minimal impact on the city. The boundaries specified 22 23 in the ordinance shall at all times be drawn on a map, set forth in a written description, or 24 shown by a combination of these techniques. This delineation shall be maintained in the 25 manner provided in G.S. 160A-22 for the delineation of the corporate limits and shall be 26 recorded in the office of the register of deeds of each county in which any portion of the area 27 lies. 28 Where the extraterritorial jurisdiction of two or more cities overlaps, the jurisdictional 29 boundary between them shall be a line connecting the midway points of the overlapping area 30 unless the city councils agree to another boundary line within the overlapping area based upon 31 existing or projected patterns of development. County Authority Within City Jurisdiction. - The county may, on request of the city 32 (f)33 council, exercise any or all of these powers in any or all areas lying within the city's corporate 34 limits or within the city's specified area of extraterritorial jurisdiction. 35 Transfer of Jurisdiction. – When a city annexes, or a new city is incorporated in, or (g) 36 a city extends its jurisdiction to include, an area that is currently being regulated by the county, 37 the county development regulations and powers of enforcement shall remain in effect until (i) 38 the city has adopted such development regulations or (ii) a period of 60 days has elapsed 39 following the annexation, extension, or incorporation, whichever is sooner. Prior to the transfer 40 of jurisdiction, the city may hold hearings and take any other measures consistent with 41 G.S. 160D-2-4 that may be required in order to adopt and apply its development regulations for 42 the area at the same time it assumes jurisdiction. 43 (h) Relinquishment of Jurisdiction. – When a city relinquishes jurisdiction over an area that it is regulating under this Chapter to a county, the city development regulations and powers 44 45 of enforcement shall remain in effect until (i) the county has adopted such development regulation or (ii) a period of 60 days has elapsed following the action by which the city 46 47 relinquished jurisdiction, whichever is sooner. Prior to the transfer of jurisdiction, the county 48 may hold hearings and take other measures consistent with G.S. 160D-2-4 that may be required 49 in order to adopt and apply its development regulations for the area at the same time it assumes 50 jurisdiction.

1	(i) Process for Local Government Approval. – When a local government is granted
2	powers by this section subject to the request, approval, or agreement of another local
3	government, the request, approval, or agreement shall be evidenced by a formally adopted
4	resolution of the governing board of the local government. Any such request, approval, or
5	agreement can be rescinded upon two years' written notice to the other governing boards
6	concerned by repealing the resolution. The resolution may be modified at any time by mutual
7	agreement of the governing boards concerned.
8	(i) Local Acts. – Nothing in this section shall repeal, modify, or amend any local act
9	which defines the boundaries of a city's extraterritorial jurisdiction by metes and bounds or
10	courses and distances.
11	(k) Effect on Vested Rights. – Whenever a city or county, pursuant to this section,
12	acquires jurisdiction over a territory that theretofore has been subject to the jurisdiction of
13	another local government, any person who has acquired vested rights in the surrendering
14	jurisdiction may exercise those rights as if no change of jurisdiction had occurred. The city or
15	county acquiring jurisdiction may take any action regarding such a development approval,
16	certificate, or other evidence of compliance that could have been taken by the local government
17	surrendering jurisdiction pursuant to its development regulations. Except as provided in this
18	subsection, any building, structure, or other land use in a territory over which a city or county
19	has acquired jurisdiction is subject to the development regulations of the city or county.
20	" <u>§ 160D-2-3. Split jurisdiction.</u>
21	If a parcel of land lies within the planning and development regulation jurisdiction of more
22	than one local government, for the purposes of this Chapter, the local governments may, by
23	mutual agreement pursuant to Article 20 of Chapter 160A of the General Statutes and with the
24	written consent of the landowner, assign exclusive planning and development regulation
25	jurisdiction under this Chapter for the entire parcel to any one of those local governments. Such
26	a mutual agreement shall only be applicable to development regulations and shall not affect
27	taxation or other nonregulatory matters. The mutual agreement shall be evidenced by a
28	resolution formally adopted by each governing board and recorded with the register of deeds in
29	the county where the property is located within 14 days of the adoption of the last required
30	resolution.
31	" <u>§ 160D-2-4. Pending jurisdiction.</u>
32	After consideration of a change in local government jurisdiction has been formally
33	proposed, the local government that is potentially receiving jurisdiction may receive and
34	process proposals to adopt development regulations and any application for development
35	approvals that would be required in that local government if the jurisdiction is changed. No
36	final decisions shall be made on any development approval prior to the actual transfer of
37	jurisdiction. Acceptance of jurisdiction, adoption of development regulations, and decisions on
38	development approvals may be made concurrently and may have a common effective date.
39 40	"Article 3. "Boards and Organizational Amongoments
40 41	"Boards and Organizational Arrangements.
41	<ul> <li><u>\$ 160D-3-1. Planning boards.</u></li> <li>(a) Composition. – A local government may by ordinance provide for the appointment</li> </ul>
42 43	and compensation of a planning board or may designate one or more boards or commissions to
43 44	perform the duties of a planning board. A planning board established pursuant to this section
44	may include, but shall not be limited to, one or more of the following:
46	(1) A planning board of any size or composition deemed appropriate, organized
47	in any manner deemed appropriate; provided, however, the board shall have
48	at least three members.
49	(2) A joint planning board created by two or more local governments pursuant
<del>5</del> 0	to Part 1 of Article 20 of Chapter 160A of the General Statutes.
51	(b) Duties. – A planning board may be assigned the following powers and duties:

	General Assemb	oly Of North Carolina	Session 2017
1	<u>(1)</u>	To prepare, review, maintain, monitor, a	and periodically update and
2		recommend to the governing board a compre	
3		plans as deemed appropriate, and conduct of	ongoing related research, data
4		collection, mapping, and analysis.	
5	<u>(2)</u>	To facilitate and coordinate citizen engager	ment and participation in the
6		planning process.	
7	<u>(3)</u>	To develop and recommend policies, ordinar	nces, development regulations,
8 9		administrative procedures, and other means coordinated and efficient manner.	for carrying out plans in a
10	<u>(4)</u>	To advise the governing board concerning	the implementation of plans,
11	<u></u>	including, but not limited to, review and con	
12		map amendments as required by G.S. 160D-6-	•
13	<u>(5)</u>	To exercise any functions in the administration	
14	<u></u>	means for carrying out plans that the governing	
15	<u>(6)</u>	To provide a preliminary forum for review	
16		provided that no part of the forum or recom	mendation may be used as a
17		basis for the deciding board.	
18	<u>(7)</u>	To perform any other related duties that the go	verning board may direct.
19	" <u>§ 160D-3-2. Bo</u>	pards of adjustment.	
20		position. – A local government may by ordinance	
21	-	on of a board of adjustment consisting of five	
22	* *	ee-year terms. In appointing the original membe	-
23		piration of the terms of existing members, the	• • • • • •
24		for less than three years so that the terms of all r	-
25	same time. The governing board may appoint and provide compensation for alternate members		
26	to serve on the board in the absence or temporary disqualification of any regular member or to		
27	fill a vacancy pending appointment of a member. Alternate members shall be appointed for the		
28 29	same term, at the same time, and in the same manner as regular members. Each alternate		
29 30	member serving on behalf of any regular member has all the powers and duties of a regular member.		
31		s. – The board shall hear and decide all matter	s upon which it is required to
32		statute or development regulation adopted unde	
33		a planning board or governing board to perf	-
34		tment in addition to its other duties and	•
35		ds to hear technical appeals. If any board other	
36		n-making authority for any quasi-judicial matter	-
37		edures and the process applicable to a boa	
38	quasi-judicial de	± ± ±	<b>_</b>
39	" <u>§ 160D-3-3.</u> Hi	istoric preservation commission.	
40	(a) Com	position Before it may designate one or more	landmarks or historic districts
41	pursuant to Part	4 of Article 9 of this Chapter, the governing b	board shall establish a historic
42	preservation con	mission. The governing board shall determine	the number of the members of
43		which shall be at least three, and the length of	
44	-	years. A majority of the members of the comm	
45		experience, or education in history, architecture,	
46		shall reside within the planning and developmen	
47		nt as established pursuant to this Chapter. T	• • • •
48		and committees as appropriate. Members	•
49 50		ctual expenses incidental to the performance of t	·
50 51		ble to the commission but shall serve without pa ablishing the commission.	y unless otherwise provided in
51	the orumance est	aonsning the commission.	

1	(b) <u>Alternative Forms. – In lieu of establishing a historic preservation commission, a</u>
2	local government may designate as its historic preservation commission (i) a separate historic
3	districts commission or a separate historic landmarks commission established pursuant to this
4	Chapter to deal only with historic districts or landmarks respectively, (ii) a planning board
5	established pursuant to this Chapter, or (iii) a community appearance commission established
6	pursuant to this Chapter. In order for a commission or board other than the historic preservation
7	commission to be designated, at least three of its members shall have demonstrated special
8	interest, experience, or education in history, architecture, or related fields. At the discretion of a
9	local government the ordinance may also provide that the preservation commission may
10	exercise within a historic district any or all of the powers of a planning board or a community
11	appearance commission.
12	(c) Joint Commissions Local governments may establish or designate a joint
13	preservation commission. If a joint commission is established or designated, it shall have the
14	same composition as specified by this section and the local governments involved shall
15	determine the residence requirements of members of the joint preservation commission.
16	(d) Duties. – The historic preservation commission shall have the duties specified in
17	<u>G.S. 160D-9-42.</u>
18	" <u>§ 160D-3-4. Appearance commission.</u>
19	(a) <u>Composition. – Each local government may create a special commission, to be</u>
20	known as the appearance commission. The commission shall consist of not less than seven nor
21	more than 15 members, to be appointed by the governing board for terms not to exceed four
22	years, as the governing board may by ordinance provide. All members shall be residents of the
23	local government's area of planning and development regulation jurisdiction at the time of
24	appointment. Where possible, appointments shall be made in such a manner as to maintain on
25	the commission at all times a majority of members who have had special training or experience
26	in a design field, such as architecture, landscape design, horticulture, city planning, or a related
27	field. Members of the commission may be reimbursed for actual expenses incidental to the
28	performance of their duties within the limits of any funds available to the commission but shall
29	serve without pay unless otherwise provided in the ordinance establishing the commission.
30	Membership of the commission is an office that may be held concurrently with any other
31	elective or appointive office pursuant to Section 9 of Article VI of the North Carolina
32	Constitution.
33	(b) Joint Commissions. – Local governments may establish a joint appearance
34	commission. If a joint commission is established, it shall have the same composition as
35	specified by this section and the local governments involved shall determine the residence
36	requirements for members of the joint commission.
37	(c) Duties. – The community appearance commission shall have the duties specified in
38	<u>G.S. 160D-9-60.</u>
39	" <u>§ 160D-3-5. Housing appeals board.</u>
40	(a) <u>Composition. – The governing board may by ordinance provide for the creation and</u>
41	organization of a housing appeals board. Instead of establishing a housing appeals board, a
42	local government may designate the board of adjustment as its housing appeals board. The
43	housing appeals board, if created, shall consist of five members to serve for three-year
44	staggered terms.
45	(b) Duties. – The housing appeals board shall have the duties specified in
46	<u>G.S. 160D-12-8.</u>
47	" <u>§ 160D-3-6. Other advisory boards.</u>
48	A local government may by ordinance establish additional advisory boards as deemed
49	appropriate. The ordinance establishing such boards shall specify the composition and duties of
50	such boards.
51	" <u>§ 160D-3-7. Extraterritorial representation on boards.</u>

1	(a) <u>Proportional Representation. – When a city elects to exercise extraterritorial powers</u>				
2	under this Chapter, it shall provide a means of proportional representation based on population				
3	for residents of the extraterritorial area to be regulated. The population estimates for this				
4	calculation shall be updated no less frequently than after each decennial census. Representation				
5	shall be provided by appointing at least one resident of the entire extraterritorial planning and				
6	development regulation area to the planning board, board of adjustment, appearance				
7	commission, and the historic preservation commission if there are historic districts or				
8	designated landmarks in the extraterritorial area.				
9	(b) Appointment. – Membership of joint municipal-county planning agencies or boards				
10	of adjustment may be appointed as agreed by counties and municipalities. The extraterritorial				
11	representatives on a city advisory board authorized by this Article shall be appointed by the				
12	board of county commissioners with jurisdiction over the area. The county shall make the				
13	appointments within 90 days following the hearing. Once a city provides proportional				
14	representation, no power available to a city under this Chapter shall be ineffective in its				
15	extraterritorial area solely because county appointments have not yet been made. If there is an				
16	insufficient number of qualified residents of the extraterritorial area to meet membership				
17	requirements, the board of county commissioners may appoint as many other residents of the				
18	county as necessary to make up the requisite number. When the extraterritorial area extends				
19	into two or more counties, each board of county commissioners concerned shall appoint				
20	representatives from its portion of the area, as specified in the ordinance. If a board of county				
21	commissioners fails to make these appointments within 90 days after receiving a resolution				
22	from the city council requesting that they be made, the city council may make them.				
23	(c) <u>Voting Rights. – If the ordinance so provides, the outside representatives may have</u>				
24	equal rights, privileges, and duties with the other members of the board to which they are				
25	appointed, regardless of whether the matters at issue arise within the city or within the				
26	extraterritorial area; otherwise, they shall function only with respect to matters within the				
27	extraterritorial area.				
28	" <u>§ 160D-3-8. Rules of procedure.</u>				
29	Rules of procedure that are consistent with the provisions of this Chapter may be adopted				
30	by the governing board for any or all boards created under this Article. In the absence of action				
31	by the governing board, each board created under this Article is authorized to adopt its own				
32	rules of procedure that are consistent with the provisions of this Chapter. A copy of any				
33	adopted rules of procedure shall be maintained by the local government clerk or such other				
34	official as designated by ordinance and posted on the local government Web site if one exists.				
35	Each board shall keep minutes of its proceedings.				
36	" <u>§ 160D-3-9. Oath of office.</u>				
37	All members appointed to boards under this Article shall, before entering their duties,				
38	qualify by taking an oath of office as required by G.S. 153A-26 and G.S. 160A-61.				
39	" <u>§ 160D-3-10. Appointments to boards.</u>				
40	Unless specified otherwise by statute or local ordinance, all appointments to boards				
41	authorized by this Chapter shall be made by the governing board of the local government. The				
42	governing board may establish reasonable procedures to solicit, review, and make				
43	appointments.				
44 45	"Article 4.				
45	"Administration, Enforcement, and Appeals.				
46 47	" <u>§ 160D-4-1. Application</u> .				
47 48	(a) <u>The provisions of this Article shall apply to all development regulations adopted</u> pursuant to this Chapter. Local governments may apply any of the definitions and procedures				
48 49	authorized by this Article to any ordinance adopted under the general police power of cities and				
49 50	counties, Article 8 of Chapter 160A of the General Statutes, and Article 6 of Chapter 153A of				
51	the General Statutes, respectively, and may employ any organizational structure, board,				

1 commission, or staffing arrangement authorized by this Article to any or all aspects of those 2 ordinances. The provisions of this Article also apply to any other local ordinance that 3 substantially affects land use and development. 4 The provisions of this Article are supplemental to specific provisions included in (b) 5 other Articles of this Chapter. To the extent there is a conflict between the provisions of this 6 Article and other Articles, the more specific provision shall control. This Article does not 7 expand, diminish, or alter the scope of authority for development regulations authorized by this 8 Chapter. 9 "§ 160D-4-2. Administrative staff. 10 Authorization. – Local governments may appoint administrators, inspectors, (a) 11 enforcement officers, planners, technicians, and other staff to develop, administer, and enforce 12 development regulations authorized by this Chapter. 13 Duties, – Duties assigned to staff may include, but are not limited to, drafting and (b) 14 implementing plans and development regulations to be adopted pursuant to this Chapter; determining whether applications for development approvals are complete; receipt and 15 16 processing applications for development approvals; providing notices of applications and 17 hearings; making decisions and determinations regarding development regulation 18 implementation; determining whether applications for development approvals meet applicable 19 standards as established by law and local ordinance: conducting inspections: issuing or denving 20 certificates of compliance or occupancy; enforcing development regulations, including issuing 21 notices of violation, orders to correct violations, and recommending bringing judicial actions 22 against actual or threatened violations; keeping adequate records; and any other actions that 23 may be required in order adequately to enforce the laws and development regulations under 24 their jurisdiction. A development regulation may require that designated staff members take an 25 oath of office. The local government shall have the authority to enact ordinances, procedures, 26 and fee schedules relating to the administration and the enforcement of this Chapter. The 27 administrative and enforcement provisions related to building permits set forth in Article 11 of 28 this Chapter shall be followed for those permits. 29 Alternative Staff Arrangements. – A local government may enter into contracts with (c)30 another city, county, or combination thereof under which the parties agree to create a joint staff 31 for the enforcement of State and local laws specified in the agreement. The governing boards of the contracting parties may make any necessary appropriations for this purpose. 32 33 In lieu of joint staff, a governing board may designate staff from any other city or county to 34 serve as a member of its staff with the approval of the governing board of the other city or 35 county. A staff member, if designated from another city or county under this section, shall, 36 while exercising the duties of the position, be considered an agent of the local government 37 exercising those duties. The governing board of one local government may request the 38 governing board of a second local government to direct one or more of the second local 39 government's staff members to exercise their powers within part or all of the first local 40 government's jurisdiction, and they shall thereupon be empowered to do so until the first local 41 government officially withdraws its request in the manner provided in G.S. 160D-2-2. 42 A local government may contract with an individual, company, council of governments, 43 regional planning agency, metropolitan planning organization, or rural planning agency to 44 designate an individual who is not a city or county employee to work under the supervision of 45 the local government to exercise the functions authorized by this section. The local government shall have the same potential liability, if any, for inspections conducted by an individual who is 46 47 not an employee of the local government as it does for an individual who is an employee of the 48 local government. The company or individual with whom the local government contracts shall 49 have errors and omissions and other insurance coverage acceptable to the local government. 50 Financial Support. – The local government may appropriate for the support of the (d)51 staff any funds that it deems necessary. It shall have power to fix reasonable fees for support,

1 administration, and implementation of programs authorized by this Chapter and all such fees 2 shall be used for no other purposes. 3 "§ 160D-4-3. Administrative development approvals and determinations. 4 Development Approvals. - No person shall commence or proceed with development (a) 5 without first securing any required development approval from the local government with 6 jurisdiction over the site of the development. A development approval shall be in writing and 7 may contain a provision that the development shall comply with all applicable State and local 8 laws. A local government may issue development approvals in print or electronic form. Any 9 development approval issued exclusively in electronic form shall be protected from further 10 editing once issued. Applications for development approvals may be made by the landowner, a 11 lessee or person holding an option or contract to purchase or lease land, or an authorized agent 12 of the landowner. An easement holder may also apply for development approval for such 13 development as is authorized by the easement. 14 Determinations and Notice of Determinations. – A development regulation enacted (b) 15 under the authority of this Chapter may designate the staff member or members charged with 16 making determinations under the development regulation. 17 The officer making the determination shall give written notice to the owner of the property 18 that is the subject of the determination and to the party who sought the determination, if 19 different from the owner. The written notice shall be delivered by personal delivery, electronic 20 mail, or by first-class mail. The notice shall be delivered to the last address listed for the owner 21 of the affected property on the county tax abstract and to the address provided in the application or request for a determination if the party seeking the determination is different from the owner. 22 23 It shall be conclusively presumed that all persons with standing to appeal have constructive 24 notice of the determination from the date a sign providing notice that a determination has been 25 made is prominently posted on the property that is the subject of the determination, provided 26 the sign remains on the property for at least 10 days. The sign shall contain the words "Zoning 27 Decision" or "Subdivision Decision" or similar language for other determinations in letters at 28 least six inches high and shall identify the means to contact a local government staff member 29 for information about the determination. Posting of signs is not the only form of constructive 30 notice. Any such posting shall be the responsibility of the landowner, applicant, or person who 31 sought the determination. Verification of the posting shall be provided to the staff member 32 responsible for the determination. Absent an ordinance provision to the contrary, posting of 33 signs shall not be required. 34 Duration of Development Approval. - Unless a different period is specified by this (c) 35 Chapter or other specific applicable law or a different period is provided by a quasi-judicial 36 development approval, a development agreement, or a local ordinance, a development approval 37 issued pursuant to this Chapter shall expire one year after the date of issuance if the work 38 authorized by the development approval has not been substantially commenced. Local 39 development regulations may provide for development approvals of shorter duration for 40 temporary land uses, special events, temporary signs, and similar development. Unless provided otherwise by this Chapter or other specific applicable law or a longer period is 41 42 provided by local ordinance, if after commencement the work or activity is discontinued for a 43 period of 12 months after commencement, the development approval shall immediately expire. 44 The time periods set out in this subsection shall be tolled during the pendency of any appeal. 45 No work or activity authorized by any development approval that has expired shall thereafter be performed until a new development approval has been secured. 46 47 Changes. - After a development approval has been issued, no deviations from the (d) 48 terms of the application or the development approval shall be made until written approval of proposed changes or deviations has been obtained. A local government may define by 49 50 ordinance minor modifications to development approvals that can be exempted or 51 administratively approved. The local government shall follow the same development review

1 and approval process required for issuance of the development approval in the review and 2 approval of any major modification of that approval. 3 Inspections. - Administrative staff may inspect work undertaken pursuant to a (e) 4 development approval to assure that the work is being done in accordance with applicable State 5 and local laws and of the terms of the approval. In exercising this power, staff are authorized to 6 enter any premises within the jurisdiction of the local government at all reasonable hours for 7 the purposes of inspection or other enforcement action, upon presentation of proper credentials. 8 Revocation of Development Approvals. - In addition to initiation of enforcement (f) 9 actions under G.S. 160D-4-4, development approvals may be revoked by the local government 10 issuing the development approval by notifying the holder in writing stating the reason for the 11 revocation. The local government shall follow the same development review and approval process required for issuance of the development approval, including any required notice or 12 13 hearing, in the review and approval of any revocation of that approval. Development approvals 14 shall be revoked for any substantial departure from the approved application, plans, or specifications; for refusal or failure to comply with the requirements of any applicable local 15 16 development regulation or any State law enforced by the local government; or for false 17 statements or misrepresentations made in securing the approval. Any development approval 18 mistakenly issued in violation of an applicable State or local law may also be revoked. The 19 revocation of a development approval by a staff member may be appealed pursuant to 20 G.S. 160D-4-5. If an appeal is filed regarding a development regulation adopted by a local 21 government pursuant to this Chapter, the provisions of G.S. 160D-4-5(e) regarding stays shall 22 be applicable. 23 Certificate of Occupancy. – A local government may, upon completion of work or (g) 24 activity undertaken pursuant to a development approval, make final inspections and issue a 25 certificate of compliance or occupancy if staff finds that the completed work complies with all 26 applicable State and local laws and with the terms of the approval. No building, structure, or 27 use of land that is subject to a building permit required by Article 11 of this Chapter shall be 28 occupied or used until a certificate of occupancy or temporary certificate pursuant to 29 G.S. 160D-11-14 has been issued. 30 (h) Optional Communication Requirements. - A regulation adopted pursuant to this 31 Chapter may require notice and/or informational meetings as part of the administrative 32 decision-making process. 33 "§ 160D-4-4. Enforcement. 34 Notices of Violation. - When staff determines work or activity has been undertaken (a) 35 in violation of a development regulation adopted pursuant to this Chapter or other local 36 development regulation or any State law enforced by the local government or in violation of the 37 terms of a development approval, a written notice of violation may be issued. The notice of 38 violation shall be delivered to the holder of the development approval and to the landowner of 39 the property involved, if the landowner is not the holder of the development approval, by 40 personal delivery, electronic delivery, or first-class mail and may be provided by similar means 41 to the occupant of the property or the person undertaking the work or activity. The notice of 42 violation may be posted on the property. The person providing the notice of violation shall 43 certify to the local government that the notice was provided and the certificate shall be deemed 44 conclusive in the absence of fraud. Except as provided by G.S. 160D-11-23 or G.S. 160D-12-6 45 or otherwise provided by law, a notice of violation may be appealed to the board of adjustment 46 pursuant to G.S. 160D-4-5. 47 Stop Work Orders. - Whenever any work or activity subject to regulation pursuant (b)to this Chapter or other applicable local development regulation or any State law enforced by 48 the local government is undertaken in substantial violation of any State or local law, or in a 49 50 manner that endangers life or property, staff may order the specific part of the work or activity 51 that is in violation or presents such a hazard to be immediately stopped. The order shall be in

1	writing, directed to the person doing the work or activity, and shall state the specific work or		
2	activity to be stopped, the reasons therefor, and the conditions under which the work or activity		
3	may be resumed. A copy of the order shall be delivered to the holder of the development		
4	approval and to the owner of the property involved (if that person is not the holder of the		
5	development approval) by personal delivery, electronic delivery, or first-class mail. The person		
6	or persons delivering the stop work order shall certify to the local government that the order		
7	was delivered and that certificate shall be deemed conclusive in the absence of fraud. Except as		
8	provided by G.S. 160D-11-12 and G.S. 160D-12-8, a stop work order may be appealed		
9 10	pursuant to G.S. 160D-4-5. No further work or activity shall take place in violation of a stop		
10 11	work order pending a ruling on the appeal. Violation of a stop work order shall constitute a Class 1 misdemeanor.		
11	(c) Remedies. –		
12	(1) Subject to the provisions of the development regulation, any development		
13 14	regulation adopted pursuant to authority conferred by this Chapter may be		
15	enforced by any remedy provided by G.S. 160A-175 or G.S. 153A-123. If a		
16	building or structure is erected, constructed, reconstructed, altered, repaired,		
17	converted, or maintained, or any building, structure or land is used or		
18	developed in violation of this Chapter or of any development regulation or		
19	other regulation made under authority of this Chapter, the local government,		
20	in addition to other remedies, may institute any appropriate action or		
21	proceedings to prevent the unlawful erection, construction, reconstruction,		
22	alteration, repair, conversion, maintenance, use, or development; to restrain,		
23	correct or abate the violation; to prevent occupancy of the building, structure		
24	or land; or to prevent any illegal act, conduct, business, or use in or about the		
25	premises.		
26	(2) When a development regulation adopted pursuant to authority conferred by		
27	this Chapter is to be applied or enforced in any area outside the planning and		
28	development regulation jurisdiction of a city as set forth in Article 2 of this		
29	Chapter, the city and the property owner shall certify that the application or		
30	enforcement of the city development regulation is not under coercion or		
31	otherwise based on representation by the city that the city's development		
32	approval would be withheld without the application or enforcement of the		
33 34	city development regulation outside the jurisdiction of the city. The		
34 35	certification may be evidenced by a signed statement of the parties on any development approval.		
35 36	(3) In case any building, structure, site, area, or object designated as a historic		
37	landmark or located within a historic district designated pursuant to this		
38	Chapter is about to be demolished whether as the result of deliberate neglect		
39	or otherwise, materially altered, remodeled, removed, or destroyed, except in		
40	compliance with the development regulation or other provisions of this		
41	Chapter, the local government, the historic preservation commission, or		
42	other party aggrieved by such action may institute any appropriate action or		
43	proceedings to prevent such unlawful demolition, destruction, material		
44	alteration, remodeling, or removal, to restrain, correct, or abate such		
45	violation, or to prevent any illegal act or conduct with respect to such		
46	building, structure, site, area, or object. Such remedies shall be in addition to		
47	any others authorized by this Chapter for violation of an ordinance.		
48	" <u>§ 160D-4-5. Appeals of administrative decisions.</u>		
49	(a) <u>Appeals. – Except as provided in subsection (c) of this section, appeals of decisions</u>		
50	made by the staff under this Chapter shall be made to the board of adjustment unless a different		
51	board is provided or authorized otherwise by statute or an ordinance adopted pursuant to this		

1 Chapter. If this function of the board of adjustment is assigned to any other board pursuant to G.S. 160D-3-2(b), that board shall comply with all of the procedures and processes applicable 2 3 to a board of adjustment hearing appeals. Appeal of a decision made pursuant to an erosion and 4 sedimentation control regulation, a stormwater control regulation, or a provision of the housing 5 code shall not be made to the board of adjustment unless required by a local government 6 ordinance or code provision. 7 Standing. – Any person who has standing under G.S. 160D-14-2(c) or the local (b) 8 government may appeal an administrative decision to the board. An appeal is taken by filing a 9 notice of appeal with the local government clerk or such other local government official as 10 designated by ordinance. The notice of appeal shall state the grounds for the appeal. 11 Judicial Challenge. – If otherwise allowed by law, a person with standing may bring (c) a separate and original civil action to challenge the validity of an ordinance or development 12 13 regulation without filing an appeal under subsection (a) of this section. 14 Time to Appeal. – The owner or other party shall have 30 days from receipt of the 15 written notice of the determination within which to file an appeal. Any other person with 16 standing to appeal shall have 30 days from receipt from any source of actual or constructive 17 notice of the decision within which to file an appeal. In the absence of evidence to the contrary, 18 notice given pursuant to G.S. 160D-4-3(b) by first-class mail shall be deemed received on the 19 third business day following deposit of the notice for mailing with the United States Postal 20 Service. 21 Record of Decision. - The official who made the decision shall transmit to the board (e) all documents and exhibits constituting the record upon which the decision appealed from is 22 23 taken. The official shall also provide a copy of the record to the appellant and to the owner of 24 the property that is the subject of the appeal if the appellant is not the owner. 25 Stays. – An appeal of a notice of violation or other enforcement order stays (f) 26 enforcement of the action appealed from and accrual of any fines assessed unless the official 27 who made the decision certifies to the board after notice of appeal has been filed that, because 28 of the facts stated in an affidavit, a stay would cause imminent peril to life or property or, 29 because the violation is transitory in nature, a stay would seriously interfere with enforcement 30 of the development regulation. In that case, enforcement proceedings shall not be stayed except 31 by a restraining order, which may be granted by a court. If enforcement proceedings are not stayed, the appellant may file with the official a request for an expedited hearing of the appeal, 32 33 and the board shall meet to hear the appeal within 15 days after such a request is filed. 34 Notwithstanding the foregoing, appeals of decisions granting a development approval or 35 otherwise affirming that a proposed use of property is consistent with the development 36 regulation shall not stay the further review of an application for development approvals to use 37 such property; in these situations, the appellant or local government may request and the board 38 may grant a stay of a final decision of development approval applications, including building 39 permits affected by the issue being appealed. 40 Alternative Dispute Resolution. – The parties to an appeal that has been made under (g) 41 this section may agree to mediation or other forms of alternative dispute resolution. The 42 development regulation may set standards and procedures to facilitate and manage such 43 voluntary alternative dispute resolution. 44 "§ 160D-4-6. Quasi-judicial procedure. 45 Process Required. - Boards shall follow quasi-judicial procedures in determining (a) appeals of administrative decisions, special use permits, certificates of appropriateness, 46 variances, or any other quasi-judicial decision. 47 48 Notice of Hearing. - Notice of evidentiary hearings conducted pursuant to this (b) 49 Chapter shall be mailed to the person or entity whose appeal, application, or request is the 50 subject of the hearing; to the owner of the property that is the subject of the hearing if the 51 owner did not initiate the hearing; to the owners of all parcels of land abutting the parcel of

1 land that is the subject of the hearing; and to any other persons entitled to receive notice as 2 provided by the local development regulation. In the absence of evidence to the contrary, the 3 local government may rely on the county tax listing to determine owners of property entitled to 4 mailed notice. The notice must be deposited in the mail at least 10 days, but not more than 25 5 days, prior to the date of the hearing. Within that same time period, the local government shall 6 also prominently post a notice of the hearing on the site that is the subject of the hearing or on 7 an adjacent street or highway right-of-way. 8 Administrative Materials. – The administrator or staff to the board shall transmit to (c) 9 the board all applications, reports, and written materials relevant to the matter being considered. 10 The administrative materials may be distributed to the members of the board prior to the 11 hearing if at the same time they are distributed to the board a copy is also provided to the appellant or applicant and to the landowner if that person is not the appellant or applicant. The 12 13 administrative materials shall become a part of the hearing record. The administrative materials 14 may be provided in written or electronic form. Objections to inclusion or exclusion of 15 administrative materials may be made before or during the hearing. Rulings on unresolved 16 objections shall be made by the board at the hearing. 17 Presentation of Evidence. – The applicant, the local government, and any person (d) who would have standing to appeal the decision under G.S. 160D-14-2(c) shall have the right 18 19 to participate as a party at the evidentiary hearing. Other witnesses may present competent, 20 material, and substantial evidence that is not repetitive as allowed by the board. 21 Objections regarding jurisdictional and evidentiary issues, including, but not limited to, the 22 timeliness of an appeal or the standing of a party, may be made to the board. The board chair 23 shall rule on any objections, and the chair's rulings may be appealed to the full board. These 24 rulings are also subject to judicial review pursuant to G.S. 160D-14-2. Objections based on 25 jurisdictional issues may be raised for the first time on judicial review. 26 Appearance of Official New Issues. - The official who made the decision or the (e) 27 person currently occupying that position, if the decision-maker is no longer employed by the 28 local government, shall be present at the evidentiary hearing as a witness. The appellant shall 29 not be limited at the hearing to matters stated in a notice of appeal. If any party or the local 30 government would be unduly prejudiced by the presentation of matters not presented in the 31 notice of appeal, the board shall continue the hearing. 32 Oaths. - The chair of the board or any member acting as chair and the clerk to the (f)33 board are authorized to administer oaths to witnesses in any matter coming before the board. 34 Any person who, while under oath during a proceeding before the board determining a 35 quasi-judicial matter, willfully swears falsely is guilty of a Class 1 misdemeanor. 36 Subpoenas. – The board making a quasi-judicial decision under this Chapter through (g) 37 the chair or, in the chair's absence, anyone acting as chair may subpoena witnesses and compel 38 the production of evidence. To request issuance of a subpoena, the applicant, the local 39 government, and any person with standing under G.S. 160D-14-2(c) may make a written 40 request to the chair explaining why it is necessary for certain witnesses or evidence to be 41 compelled. The chair shall issue requested subpoenas he or she determines to be relevant, 42 reasonable in nature and scope, and not oppressive. The chair shall rule on any motion to quash 43 or modify a subpoena. Decisions regarding subpoenas made by the chair may be immediately 44 appealed to the full board. If a person fails or refuses to obey a subpoena issued pursuant to this 45 subsection, the board or the party seeking the subpoena may apply to the General Court of 46 Justice for an order requiring that its subpoena be obeyed, and the court shall have jurisdiction 47 to issue these orders after notice to all proper parties. 48 Appeals in Nature of Certiorari. – When hearing an appeal pursuant to (h) 49 G.S. 160D-9-47(e) or any other appeal in the nature of certiorari, the hearing shall be based on

50 the record below and the scope of review shall be as provided in G.S. 160D-14-2(j).

1	(i) <u>Voting.</u> – The concurring vote of four-fifths of the board shall be necessary to grant		
2	a variance. A majority of the members shall be required to decide any other quasi-judicial		
3	matter or to determine an appeal made in the nature of certiorari. For the purposes of this		
4	subsection, vacant positions on the board and members who are disqualified from voting on a		
5	quasi-judicial matter under G.S. 160D-1-9(d) shall not be considered members of the board for		
6	calculation of the requisite majority if there are no qualified alternates available to take the		
7	place of such members.		
8	(j) Decisions. – The board shall determine contested facts and make its decision within		
9 10	a reasonable time. When hearing an appeal, the board may reverse or affirm, wholly or partly,		
10 11	or may modify the decision appealed from and shall make any order, requirement, decision, or		
11	determination that ought to be made. The board shall have all the powers of the official who		
12	made the decision. Every quasi-judicial decision shall be based upon competent, material, and substantial evidence in the record. Each quasi-judicial decision shall be reduced to writing,		
13 14	reflect the board's determination of contested facts and their application to the applicable		
15	standards, and be approved by the board and signed by the chair or other duly authorized		
16	member of the board. A quasi-judicial decision is effective upon filing the written decision with		
17	the clerk to the board or such other office or official as the development regulation specifies.		
18	The decision of the board shall be delivered within a reasonable time by personal delivery,		
19	electronic mail, or first-class mail to the applicant, landowner, and any person who has		
20	submitted a written request for a copy prior to the date the decision becomes effective. The		
21	person required to provide notice shall certify to the local government that proper notice has		
22	been made and the certificate shall be deemed conclusive in the absence of fraud.		
23	(k) Judicial Review. – Every quasi-judicial decision shall be subject to review by the		
24	superior court by proceedings in the nature of certiorari pursuant to G.S. 160D-14-2. Appeals		
25	shall be filed within the times specified in G.S. 160D-14-5(d).		
	" <u>Article 5.</u>		
26			
27	" <u>Planning.</u>		
27 28	" <u>Planning.</u> " <u>§ 160D-5-1. Plans.</u>		
27 28 29	" <u>Planning.</u> " <u>§ 160D-5-1. Plans.</u> (a) Preparation of Plans and Studies. – As a condition of adopting and applying zoning		
27 28 29 30	" <u>Planning.</u> " <u>§ 160D-5-1. Plans.</u> (a) Preparation of Plans and Studies. – As a condition of adopting and applying zoning regulations under this Chapter, a local government shall adopt and reasonably maintain a		
27 28 29 30 31	" <u>Planning.</u> " <u>§ 160D-5-1. Plans.</u> (a) Preparation of Plans and Studies. – As a condition of adopting and applying zoning regulations under this Chapter, a local government shall adopt and reasonably maintain a comprehensive plan that sets forth goals, policies, and programs intended to guide the present		
27 28 29 30 31 32	" <u>Planning.</u> " <u>§ 160D-5-1. Plans.</u> (a) Preparation of Plans and Studies. – As a condition of adopting and applying zoning regulations under this Chapter, a local government shall adopt and reasonably maintain a comprehensive plan that sets forth goals, policies, and programs intended to guide the present and future physical, social, and economic development of the jurisdiction.		
27 28 29 30 31 32 33	" <u>§ 160D-5-1. Plans.</u> (a) Preparation of Plans and Studies. – As a condition of adopting and applying zoning regulations under this Chapter, a local government shall adopt and reasonably maintain a comprehensive plan that sets forth goals, policies, and programs intended to guide the present and future physical, social, and economic development of the jurisdiction. A comprehensive plan is intended to guide coordinated, efficient, and orderly development		
27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34	" <u>Planning.</u> " <u>§ 160D-5-1. Plans.</u> (a) Preparation of Plans and Studies. – As a condition of adopting and applying zoning regulations under this Chapter, a local government shall adopt and reasonably maintain a comprehensive plan that sets forth goals, policies, and programs intended to guide the present and future physical, social, and economic development of the jurisdiction. A comprehensive plan is intended to guide coordinated, efficient, and orderly development within the planning and development regulation jurisdiction based on an analysis of present and		
27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35	" <u>Planning.</u> " <u>§ 160D-5-1. Plans.</u> (a) Preparation of Plans and Studies. – As a condition of adopting and applying zoning regulations under this Chapter, a local government shall adopt and reasonably maintain a comprehensive plan that sets forth goals, policies, and programs intended to guide the present and future physical, social, and economic development of the jurisdiction. A comprehensive plan is intended to guide coordinated, efficient, and orderly development within the planning and development regulation jurisdiction based on an analysis of present and future needs. Planning analysis may address inventories of existing conditions and assess future		
27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34	" <u>Planning.</u> " <u>§ 160D-5-1. Plans.</u> (a) Preparation of Plans and Studies. – As a condition of adopting and applying zoning regulations under this Chapter, a local government shall adopt and reasonably maintain a comprehensive plan that sets forth goals, policies, and programs intended to guide the present and future physical, social, and economic development of the jurisdiction. A comprehensive plan is intended to guide coordinated, efficient, and orderly development within the planning and development regulation jurisdiction based on an analysis of present and		
27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36	" <u>§ 160D-5-1. Plans.</u> (a) Preparation of Plans and Studies. – As a condition of adopting and applying zoning regulations under this Chapter, a local government shall adopt and reasonably maintain a comprehensive plan that sets forth goals, policies, and programs intended to guide the present and future physical, social, and economic development of the jurisdiction. A comprehensive plan is intended to guide coordinated, efficient, and orderly development within the planning and development regulation jurisdiction based on an analysis of present and future needs. Planning analysis may address inventories of existing conditions and assess future trends regarding demographics and economic, environmental, and cultural factors. The		
27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37	" <u>§ 160D-5-1. Plans.</u> (a) Preparation of Plans and Studies. – As a condition of adopting and applying zoning regulations under this Chapter, a local government shall adopt and reasonably maintain a comprehensive plan that sets forth goals, policies, and programs intended to guide the present and future physical, social, and economic development of the jurisdiction. A comprehensive plan is intended to guide coordinated, efficient, and orderly development within the planning and development regulation jurisdiction based on an analysis of present and future needs. Planning analysis may address inventories of existing conditions and assess future trends regarding demographics and economic, environmental, and cultural factors. The planning process shall include opportunities for citizen engagement in plan preparation and		
27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38	" <u>§ 160D-5-1. Plans.</u> (a) Preparation of Plans and Studies. – As a condition of adopting and applying zoning regulations under this Chapter, a local government shall adopt and reasonably maintain a comprehensive plan that sets forth goals, policies, and programs intended to guide the present and future physical, social, and economic development of the jurisdiction. A comprehensive plan is intended to guide coordinated, efficient, and orderly development within the planning and development regulation jurisdiction based on an analysis of present and future needs. Planning analysis may address inventories of existing conditions and assess future trends regarding demographics and economic, environmental, and cultural factors. The planning process shall include opportunities for citizen engagement in plan preparation and adoption.		
27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41	<ul> <li><u>Planning.</u></li> <li><u>S 160D-5-1. Plans.</u> <ul> <li>(a) Preparation of Plans and Studies. – As a condition of adopting and applying zoning regulations under this Chapter, a local government shall adopt and reasonably maintain a comprehensive plan that sets forth goals, policies, and programs intended to guide the present and future physical, social, and economic development of the jurisdiction.</li> <li>A comprehensive plan is intended to guide coordinated, efficient, and orderly development within the planning and development regulation jurisdiction based on an analysis of present and future needs. Planning analysis may address inventories of existing conditions and assess future trends regarding demographics and economic, environmental, and cultural factors. The planning process shall include opportunities for citizen engagement in plan preparation and adoption.</li> <li>(b) Contents. – A comprehensive plan may, among other topics, address any of the following as determined by the local government:     <ul> <li>(1) Issues and opportunities facing the local government, including</li> </ul> </li> </ul></li></ul>		
27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42	<ul> <li>"Planning."</li> <li>"§ 160D-5-1. Plans.</li> <li>(a) Preparation of Plans and Studies. – As a condition of adopting and applying zoning regulations under this Chapter, a local government shall adopt and reasonably maintain a comprehensive plan that sets forth goals, policies, and programs intended to guide the present and future physical, social, and economic development of the jurisdiction. A comprehensive plan is intended to guide coordinated, efficient, and orderly development within the planning and development regulation jurisdiction based on an analysis of present and future needs. Planning analysis may address inventories of existing conditions and assess future trends regarding demographics and economic, environmental, and cultural factors. The planning process shall include opportunities for citizen engagement in plan preparation and adoption.</li> <li>(b) Contents. – A comprehensive plan may, among other topics, address any of the following as determined by the local government: <ul> <li>(1) Issues and opportunities facing the local government, including consideration of trends, values expressed by citizens, community vision, and</li> </ul> </li> </ul>		
27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43	<ul> <li>"Planning.</li> <li>"§ 160D-5-1. Plans.</li> <li>(a) Preparation of Plans and Studies. – As a condition of adopting and applying zoning regulations under this Chapter, a local government shall adopt and reasonably maintain a comprehensive plan that sets forth goals, policies, and programs intended to guide the present and future physical, social, and economic development of the jurisdiction.</li> <li>A comprehensive plan is intended to guide coordinated, efficient, and orderly development within the planning and development regulation jurisdiction based on an analysis of present and future needs. Planning analysis may address inventories of existing conditions and assess future trends regarding demographics and economic, environmental, and cultural factors. The planning process shall include opportunities for citizen engagement in plan preparation and adoption.</li> <li>(b) Contents. – A comprehensive plan may, among other topics, address any of the following as determined by the local government: <ul> <li>(1) Issues and opportunities facing the local government, including consideration of trends, values expressed by citizens, community vision, and guiding principles for growth and development.</li> </ul> </li> </ul>		
27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44	<ul> <li>"Planning.</li> <li>"§ 160D-5-1. Plans.</li> <li>(a) Preparation of Plans and Studies. – As a condition of adopting and applying zoning regulations under this Chapter, a local government shall adopt and reasonably maintain a comprehensive plan that sets forth goals, policies, and programs intended to guide the present and future physical, social, and economic development of the jurisdiction.</li> <li>A comprehensive plan is intended to guide coordinated, efficient, and orderly development within the planning and development regulation jurisdiction based on an analysis of present and future needs. Planning analysis may address inventories of existing conditions and assess future trends regarding demographics and economic, environmental, and cultural factors. The planning process shall include opportunities for citizen engagement in plan preparation and adoption.</li> <li>(b) Contents. – A comprehensive plan may, among other topics, address any of the following as determined by the local government: <ul> <li>(1) Issues and opportunities facing the local government, including consideration of trends, values expressed by citizens, community vision, and guiding principles for growth and development.</li> <li>(2) The pattern of desired growth and development and civic design, including</li> </ul></li></ul>		
27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45	<ul> <li>"Planning."</li> <li>"§ 160D-5-1. Plans.</li> <li>(a) Preparation of Plans and Studies. – As a condition of adopting and applying zoning regulations under this Chapter, a local government shall adopt and reasonably maintain a comprehensive plan that sets forth goals, policies, and programs intended to guide the present and future physical, social, and economic development of the jurisdiction.</li> <li>A comprehensive plan is intended to guide coordinated, efficient, and orderly development within the planning and development regulation jurisdiction based on an analysis of present and future needs. Planning analysis may address inventories of existing conditions and assess future trends regarding demographics and economic, environmental, and cultural factors. The planning process shall include opportunities for citizen engagement in plan preparation and adoption.</li> <li>(b) Contents. – A comprehensive plan may, among other topics, address any of the following as determined by the local government: <ul> <li>(1) Issues and opportunities facing the local government, including consideration of trends, values expressed by citizens, community vision, and guiding principles for growth and development.</li> <li>(2) The pattern of desired growth and development and civic design, including the location, distribution, and characteristics of future land uses, urban form,</li> </ul> </li> </ul>		
27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46	<ul> <li>"Planning.</li> <li>"§ 160D-5-1. Plans.</li> <li>(a) Preparation of Plans and Studies. – As a condition of adopting and applying zoning regulations under this Chapter, a local government shall adopt and reasonably maintain a comprehensive plan that sets forth goals, policies, and programs intended to guide the present and future physical, social, and economic development of the jurisdiction.</li> <li>A comprehensive plan is intended to guide coordinated, efficient, and orderly development within the planning and development regulation jurisdiction based on an analysis of present and future needs. Planning analysis may address inventories of existing conditions and assess future rends regarding demographics and economic, environmental, and cultural factors. The planning process shall include opportunities for citizen engagement in plan preparation and adoption.</li> <li>(b) Contents. – A comprehensive plan may, among other topics, address any of the following as determined by the local government: <ol> <li>Issues and opportunities facing the local government, including consideration of trends, values expressed by citizens, community vision, and guiding principles for growth and development.</li> <li>The pattern of desired growth and development and civic design, including the location, distribution, and characteristics of future land uses, urban form, utilities, and transportation networks.</li> </ol> </li> </ul>		
27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47	<ul> <li><u>"Planning.</u>"</li> <li><u>*§ 160D-5-1. Plans.</u> <ul> <li>(a) Preparation of Plans and Studies. – As a condition of adopting and applying zoning regulations under this Chapter, a local government shall adopt and reasonably maintain a comprehensive plan that sets forth goals, policies, and programs intended to guide the present and future physical, social, and economic development of the jurisdiction.</li> <li>A comprehensive plan is intended to guide coordinated, efficient, and orderly development within the planning and development regulation jurisdiction based on an analysis of present and future needs. Planning analysis may address inventories of existing conditions and assess future trends regarding demographics and economic, environmental, and cultural factors. The planning process shall include opportunities for citizen engagement in plan preparation and adoption.</li> <li>(b) Contents. – A comprehensive plan may, among other topics, address any of the following as determined by the local government: <ul> <li>(1) Issues and opportunities facing the local government, including consideration of trends, values expressed by citizens, community vision, and guiding principles for growth and development.</li> <li>(2) The pattern of desired growth and development and civic design, including the location, distribution, and characteristics of future land uses, urban form, utilities, and transportation networks.</li> <li>(3) Employment opportunities, economic development, and community</li> </ul> </li> </ul></li></ul>		
27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48	<ul> <li>"Planning."</li> <li>"§ 160D-5-1. Plans.</li> <li>(a) Preparation of Plans and Studies. – As a condition of adopting and applying zoning regulations under this Chapter, a local government shall adopt and reasonably maintain a comprehensive plan that sets forth goals, policies, and programs intended to guide the present and future physical, social, and economic development of the jurisdiction. A comprehensive plan is intended to guide coordinated, efficient, and orderly development within the planning and development regulation jurisdiction based on an analysis of present and future needs. Planning analysis may address inventories of existing conditions and assess future trends regarding demographics and economic, environmental, and cultural factors. The planning process shall include opportunities for citizen engagement in plan preparation and adoption.</li> <li>(b) Contents. – A comprehensive plan may, among other topics, address any of the following as determined by the local government: <ul> <li>(1) Issues and opportunities facing the local government, including consideration of trends, values expressed by citizens, community vision, and guiding principles for growth and development.</li> <li>(2) The pattern of desired growth and development, and civic design, including the location, distribution, and characteristics of future land uses, urban form, utilities, and transportation networks.</li> <li>(3) Employment opportunities, economic development, and community development.</li> </ul></li></ul>		
27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49	<ul> <li>"Planning.</li> <li>"§ 160D-5-1. Plans.</li> <li>(a) Preparation of Plans and Studies. – As a condition of adopting and applying zoning regulations under this Chapter, a local government shall adopt and reasonably maintain a comprehensive plan that sets forth goals, policies, and programs intended to guide the present and future physical, social, and economic development of the jurisdiction.</li> <li>A comprehensive plan is intended to guide coordinated, efficient, and orderly development within the planning and development regulation jurisdiction based on an analysis of present and future needs. Planning analysis may address inventories of existing conditions and assess future trends regarding demographics and economic, environmental, and cultural factors. The planning process shall include opportunities for citizen engagement in plan preparation and adoption.</li> <li>(b) Contents. – A comprehensive plan may, among other topics, address any of the following as determined by the local government: <ol> <li>Issues and opportunities facing the local government, including consideration of trends, values expressed by citizens, community vision, and guiding principles for growth and development.</li> <li>The pattern of desired growth and development and civic design, including the location, distribution, and characteristics of future land uses, urban form, utilities, and transportation networks.</li> <li>Employment opportunities, economic development, and community development.</li> </ol> </li> </ul>		
27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48	<ul> <li>"Planning."</li> <li>"§ 160D-5-1. Plans.</li> <li>(a) Preparation of Plans and Studies. – As a condition of adopting and applying zoning regulations under this Chapter, a local government shall adopt and reasonably maintain a comprehensive plan that sets forth goals, policies, and programs intended to guide the present and future physical, social, and economic development of the jurisdiction. A comprehensive plan is intended to guide coordinated, efficient, and orderly development within the planning and development regulation jurisdiction based on an analysis of present and future needs. Planning analysis may address inventories of existing conditions and assess future trends regarding demographics and economic, environmental, and cultural factors. The planning process shall include opportunities for citizen engagement in plan preparation and adoption.</li> <li>(b) Contents. – A comprehensive plan may, among other topics, address any of the following as determined by the local government: <ul> <li>(1) Issues and opportunities facing the local government, including consideration of trends, values expressed by citizens, community vision, and guiding principles for growth and development.</li> <li>(2) The pattern of desired growth and development, and civic design, including the location, distribution, and characteristics of future land uses, urban form, utilities, and transportation networks.</li> <li>(3) Employment opportunities, economic development, and community development.</li> </ul></li></ul>		

	General Assemb	ly Of North Carolina	Session 2017
1		services, including plans and policies for pro-	ovision of and financing for
2		public infrastructure.	
3	<u>(5)</u>	Housing with a range of types and affordability	to accommodate persons and
4		households of all types and income levels.	
5	<u>(6)</u>	Recreation and open spaces.	
6	<u>(7)</u>	Mitigation of natural hazards such as floor	<u>ding, winds, wildfires, and</u>
7		unstable lands.	
8	<u>(8)</u>	Protection of the environment and natural reso	ources, including agricultural
9		resources, mineral resources, and water and air	
10	<u>(9)</u>	Protection of significant architectural, scen	nic, cultural, historical, or
11		archaeological resources.	
12	<u>(10)</u>	Analysis and evaluation of implementation me	asures, including regulations,
13		public investments, and educational programs.	
14		ion and Effect of Plans Plans shall be adopted	
15		consultation of the planning board. Adopt	
16		lan is a legislative decision and shall follow the	
17		set by G.S. 160D-6-1. Plans adopted under this	<b>-</b>
18		art of or in conjunction with plans required under	
19		e plans required by G.S. 113A-110. Plans adopte	-
20		e without independent regulatory effect. Plans ad	
21		ed by the planning board and governing board	
22		oning regulations as required by G.S. 160D-6-4 as	na G.S. 160D-6-5.
23 24		ants, contracts, and technical assistance.	ant massive and disburge in
24 25		s and Services. – A local government may acc	-
23 26		s functions any funds, grants, and services mains agencies, the State government and its agencies	
20 27	-	any private and civic sources. A local government	
28	-	h the State and federal governments or any ag	
20 29		planning assistance is made available to the loca	
30		th any reasonable conditions that are imposed up	
31		acts. – Any local government may enter into and	
32		y, or regional council, planning agency, or priva	
33		technical planning assistance to the other lo	
34		al government may enter into and carry out co	
35		al council or planning agency under which it a	
36		echnical planning assistance.	
37		priations, Compensation, and Financing A lo	cal government is authorized
38		ations that may be necessary to carry out activiti	-
39	this Article or to	support and compensate members of a board that	it may create pursuant to this
40	Chapter and to le	vy taxes for these purposes as a necessary expens	<u>e.</u>
41	" <u>§ 160D-5-3. Co</u>	ordination of planning.	
42	<u>A local gover</u>	nment may undertake any of the planning activit	ties authorized by this Article
43		tith other local governments, state agencies, or reg	
44	Article 19 of Cha	pter 153A or Article 20 of Chapter 160A of the C	General Statutes.
45		" <u>Article 6.</u>	
46		"Development Regulation.	
47		ocedure for adopting, amending, or repealing of	
48		ng with Published Notice Before adopting,	
49		elopment regulation authorized by this Chapter, the	• •
50		ing. A notice of the hearing shall be given onc	
51	calendar weeks	n a newspaper having general circulation in the	he area. The notice shall be

1	published the first time not less than 10 days nor more than 25 days before the date scheduled
2	for the hearing. In computing such period, the day of publication is not to be included but the
3	day of the hearing shall be included.
4	(b) Notice to Military Bases. – If the adoption or modification would result in changes
5	to the zoning map or would change or affect the permitted uses of land located five miles or
6	less from the perimeter boundary of a military base, the local government shall provide written
7	notice of the proposed changes by certified mail, return receipt requested, to the commander of
8	the military base not less than 10 days nor more than 25 days before the date fixed for the
9	hearing. If the commander of the military base provides comments or analysis regarding the
10	compatibility of the proposed development regulation or amendment with military operations at
11	the base, the governing board of the local government shall take the comments and analysis
12	into consideration before making a final determination on the ordinance.
13	(c) A development regulation adopted pursuant to this Chapter shall be adopted by
14	ordinance.
15	" <u>§ 160D-6-2. Notice of hearing on proposed zoning map amendments.</u>
16	(a) Mailed Notice. – An ordinance shall provide for the manner in which zoning
17	regulations and the boundaries of zoning districts shall be determined, established, and
18	enforced, and from time to time amended, supplemented, or changed, in accordance with the
19	provisions of this Chapter. The owners of affected parcels of land and the owners of all parcels
20	of land abutting that parcel of land shall be mailed a notice of the hearing on a proposed zoning
21	map amendment by first-class mail at the last addresses listed for such owners on the county
22	tax abstracts. For the purpose of this section, properties are "abutting" even if separated by a
23	street, railroad, or other transportation corridor. This notice must be deposited in the mail at
24 25	least 10 but not more than 25 days prior to the date of the hearing. If the zoning map
25 26	amendment is being proposed in conjunction with an expansion of municipal extraterritorial planning and development regulation jurisdiction under G.S. 160D-2-2, a single hearing on the
20 27	zoning map amendment and the boundary amendment may be held. In this instance, the initial
28	notice of the zoning map amendment hearing may be combined with the boundary hearing
20 29	notice of the zoning map anendment nearing may be combined with the boundary nearing notice and the combined hearing notice mailed at least 30 days prior to the hearing.
30	(b) Notice for Large-Scale Zoning Map Amendments. – The first-class mail notice
31	required under subsection (a) of this section shall not be required if the zoning map amendment
32	directly affects more than 50 properties, owned by at least 50 different property owners, and the
33	local government elects to use the expanded published notice provided for in this subsection. In
34	this instance, a local government may elect to make the mailed notice provided for in
35	subsection (a) of this section or, as an alternative, elect to publish notice of the hearing as
36	required by G.S. 160D-6-1, provided that each advertisement shall not be less than one-half of
37	a newspaper page in size. The advertisement shall only be effective for property owners who
38	reside in the area of general circulation of the newspaper that publishes the notice. Property
39	owners who reside outside of the newspaper circulation area, according to the address listed on
40	the most recent property tax listing for the affected property, shall be notified according to the
41	provisions of subsection (a) of this section.
42	(c) Posted Notice. – When a zoning map amendment is proposed, the local government
43	shall prominently post a notice of the hearing on the site proposed for the amendment or on an
44	adjacent public street or highway right-of-way. The notice shall be posted within the same time
45	period specified for mailed notices of the hearing. When multiple parcels are included within a
46	proposed zoning map amendment, a posting on each individual parcel is not required but the
47	local government shall post sufficient notices to provide reasonable notice to interested
48 40	(d) Actual Nation Example for a government initiated zoning man emendment when
49 50	(d) <u>Actual Notice. – Except for a government-initiated zoning map amendment, when</u> an application is filed to request a zoning map amendment and that application is not made by
50 51	the landowner or authorized agent, the applicant shall certify to the local government that the
51	and randowner of authorized agent, the appreant shan certify to the local government that the

1 owner of the parcel of land as shown on the county tax listing has received actual notice of the 2 proposed amendment and a copy of the notice of the hearing. Actual notice shall be provided in 3 any manner permitted under G.S. 1A-1, Rule 4(j). If notice cannot with due diligence be 4 achieved by personal delivery, certified mail, or by a designated delivery service authorized 5 pursuant to 26 U.S.C. § 7502(f)(2), notice may be given by publication consistent with 6 G.S. 1A-1, Rule 4(j1). The person or persons required to provide notice shall certify to the local 7 government that actual notice has been provided, and such certificate shall be deemed 8 conclusive in the absence of fraud. 9 (e) Optional Communication Requirements. - When a zoning map amendment is 10 proposed, a zoning regulation may require communication by the person proposing the map 11 amendment to neighboring property owners and residents and may require the person proposing the zoning map amendment to report on any communication with neighboring 12 13 property owners and residents. 14 "§ 160D-6-3. Citizen comments. 15 Zoning regulations may from time to time be amended, supplemented, changed, modified, 16 or repealed. If any resident or property owner in the local government submits a written 17 statement regarding a proposed amendment, modification, or repeal to a zoning regulation to 18 the clerk to the board at least two business days prior to the proposed vote on such change, the 19 clerk to the board shall deliver such written statement to the governing board. If the proposed 20 change is the subject of a quasi-judicial proceeding under G.S. 160D-7-5, the clerk shall 21 provide only the names and addresses of the individuals providing written comment and the 22 provision of such names and addresses to all members of the board shall not disqualify any 23 member of the board from voting. 24 "§ 160D-6-4. Planning board review and comment. 25 Initial Zoning. - In order to exercise zoning powers conferred by this Chapter for (a) 26 the first time, a local government shall create or designate a planning board under the 27 provisions of this Article or of a special act of the General Assembly. The planning board shall 28 prepare or shall review and comment upon a proposed zoning regulation, including the full text 29 of such regulation and maps showing proposed district boundaries. The planning board may 30 hold public meetings and legislative hearings in the course of preparing the regulation. Upon 31 completion, the planning board shall make a written recommendation regarding adoption of the 32 regulation to the governing board. The governing board shall not hold its required hearing or 33 take action until it has received a recommendation regarding the regulation from the planning 34 board. Following its required hearing, the governing board may refer the regulation back to the 35 planning board for any further recommendations that the board may wish to make prior to final action by the governing board in adopting, modifying and adopting, or rejecting the regulation. 36 37 Zoning Amendments. – Subsequent to initial adoption of a zoning regulation, all (b) 38 proposed amendments to the zoning regulation or zoning map shall be submitted to the 39 planning board for review and comment. If no written report is received from the planning 40 board within 30 days of referral of the amendment to that board, the governing board may act on the amendment without the planning board report. The governing board is not bound by the 41 42 recommendations, if any, of the planning board. 43 (c) Review of Other Ordinances and Actions. - Any development regulation other than 44 a zoning regulation that is proposed to be adopted pursuant to this Chapter may be referred to 45 the planning board for review and comment. Any development regulation other than a zoning regulation may provide that future proposed amendments of that ordinance be submitted to the 46 47 planning board for review and comment. Any other action proposed to be taken pursuant to this 48 Chapter may be referred to the planning board for review and comment. 49 (d) Plan Consistency. – When conducting a review of proposed zoning text or map 50 amendments pursuant to this section, the planning board shall advise and comment on whether 51 the proposed action is consistent with any comprehensive plan that has been adopted and any

1 other officially adopted plan that is applicable. The planning board shall provide a written 2 recommendation to the governing board that addresses plan consistency and other matters as 3 deemed appropriate by the planning board, but a comment by the planning board that a 4 proposed amendment is inconsistent with the comprehensive plan shall not preclude 5 consideration or approval of the proposed amendment by the governing board. If a zoning map 6 amendment qualifies as a "large-scale rezoning" under G.S. 160D-6-2(b), the planning board 7 statement describing plan consistency may address the overall rezoning and describe how the 8 analysis and polices in the relevant adopted plans were considered in the recommendation 9 made. 10 Separate Board Required. – Notwithstanding the authority to assign duties of the (e) 11 planning board to the governing board as provided by this Chapter, the review and comment required by this section shall not be assigned to the governing board and must be performed by 12 13 a separate board. 14 "§ 160D-6-5. Governing board statement. Plan Consistency. - When adopting or rejecting any zoning text or map amendment, 15 (a) 16 the governing board shall approve a statement describing whether its action is consistent with 17 an adopted comprehensive plan and any other applicable adopted plan and briefly explain why the board considers the action taken to be reasonable and in the public interest. That statement 18 19 is not subject to judicial review. If a zoning map amendment qualifies as a "large-scale 20 rezoning" under G.S. 160D-6-2(b), the governing board statement describing plan consistency 21 may address the overall rezoning and describe how the analysis and polices in the relevant 22 adopted plans were considered in the action taken. 23 Additional Reasonableness Statement for Rezonings. – When adopting or rejecting (b) 24 any petition for a zoning map amendment, a statement analyzing the reasonableness of the 25 proposed rezoning shall be approved by the governing board. This statement of reasonableness 26 may consider, among other factors, (i) the size, physical conditions, and other attributes of the 27 tract; (ii) the benefits and detriment to the landowner, the neighbors, and the surrounding 28 community; and (iii) the relationship between the current actual and permissible development 29 on the tract and adjoining areas and the development that would be permissible under the 30 proposed amendment. If a zoning map amendment qualifies as a "large-scale rezoning" under 31 G.S. 160D-6-2(b), the governing board statement on reasonableness may address the overall 32 rezoning. 33 Single Statement Permissible. - The statement of reasonableness and the plan (c) 34 consistency statement required by this section may be approved as a single statement. 35 "Article 7. 36 "Zoning Regulation. 37 "§ 160D-7-1. Purposes. 38 Zoning regulations shall be made in accordance with a comprehensive plan and shall be 39 designed to promote the public health, safety, and general welfare. To that end, the regulations 40 may address, among other things, the following public purposes: to provide adequate light and 41 air; to prevent the overcrowding of land; to avoid undue concentration of population; to lessen 42 congestion in the streets; to secure safety from fire, panic, and dangers; to facilitate the efficient 43 and adequate provision of transportation, water, sewerage, schools, parks, and other public 44 requirements; and to promote the health, safety, morals, or general welfare of the community. 45 The regulations shall be made with reasonable consideration, among other things, as to the character of the district and its peculiar suitability for particular uses and with a view to 46 47 conserving the value of buildings and encouraging the most appropriate use of land throughout 48 the local government's planning and development regulation jurisdiction. "§ 160D-7-2. Grant of power. 49 50 A Local Government May Adopt Zoning Regulations. – A zoning regulation may (a)

regulate and restrict the height, number of stories, and size of buildings and other structures; the

51

1	percentage of lots that may be occupied; the size of yards, courts, and other open spaces; the		
2	density of population; the location and use of buildings, structures, and land. A local		
3	government may regulate development, including floating homes, over estuarine waters and		
4	over lands covered by navigable waters owned by the State pursuant to G.S. 146-12. A zoning		
5	regulation shall provide density credits or severable development rights for dedicated		
6	rights-of-way pursuant to G.S. 136-66.10 or G.S. 136-66.11. Where appropriate, a zoning		
7	regulation may include requirements that street and utility rights-of-way be dedicated to the		
8	public, that provision be made of recreational space and facilities, and that performance		
9	guarantees be provided, all to the same extent and with the same limitations as provided for in		
10	<u>G.S. 160D-8-4.</u>		
11	(b) Any regulation relating to building design elements adopted under this Chapter may		
12	not be applied to any structures subject to regulation under the North Carolina Residential Code		
13	for One- and Two-Family Dwellings except under one or more of the following circumstances:		
14	(1) The structures are located in an area designated as a local historic district		
15	pursuant to Part 4 of Article 9 of this Chapter.		
16	(2) <u>The structures are located in an area designated as a historic district on the</u>		
17	National Register of Historic Places.		
18	(3) <u>The structures are individually designated as local, State, or national historic</u>		
19	landmarks.		
20	(4) <u>The regulations are directly and substantially related to the requirements of</u>		
21	applicable safety codes adopted under G.S. 143-138.		
22	(5) Where the regulations are applied to manufactured housing in a manner		
23 24	<u>consistent with G.S. 160D-9-7 and federal law.</u>		
24 25	(6) Where the regulations are adopted as a condition of participation in the National Flood Insurance Program.		
23 26	Regulations prohibited by this subsection may not be applied, directly or indirectly, in any		
20 27	zoning district or conditional district unless voluntarily consented to by the owners of all the		
28	property to which those regulations may be applied as part of and in the course of the process		
29	of seeking and obtaining a zoning amendment or a zoning, subdivision, or development		
30	approval, nor may any such regulations be applied indirectly as part of a review pursuant to		
31	G.S. 160D-6-4 or G.S. 160D-6-5 of any proposed zoning amendment for consistency with an		
32	adopted comprehensive plan or other applicable officially adopted plan.		
33	For the purposes of this subsection, the phrase "building design elements" means exterior		
34	building color; type or style of exterior cladding material; style or materials of roof structures		
35	or porches; exterior nonstructural architectural ornamentation; location or architectural styling		
36	of windows and doors, including garage doors; the number and types of rooms; and the interior		
37	layout of rooms. The phrase "building design elements" does not include any of the following:		
38	(i) the height, bulk, orientation, or location of a structure on a zoning lot; (ii) the use of		
39	buffering or screening to minimize visual impacts, to mitigate the impacts of light and noise, or		
40	to protect the privacy of neighbors; or (iii) regulations adopted pursuant to this Article		
41	governing the permitted uses of land or structures subject to the North Carolina Residential		
42	Code for One- and Two-Family Dwellings.		
43	Nothing in this subsection shall affect the validity or enforceability of private covenants or		
44	other contractual agreements among property owners relating to building design elements.		
45	" <u>§ 160D-7-3. Zoning districts.</u>		
46	(a) <u>Types of Zoning Districts. – A local government may divide its territorial</u>		
47	jurisdiction into zoning districts of any number, shape, and area deemed best suited to carry out		
48	the purposes of this Article. Within those districts, it may regulate and restrict the erection,		
49 50	construction, reconstruction, alteration, repair, or use of buildings, structures, or land. Zoning		
50	districts may include, but shall not be limited to, the following:		

(	General Assem	oly Of North Carolina	Session 2017
	<u>(1)</u>	Conventional districts, in which a variety of uses a	re allowed as permitted
		uses or uses by right and that may also include use	es permitted only with a
		special use permit.	
	<u>(2)</u>	Conditional districts, in which site plans or indi	vidualized development
		conditions are imposed.	
	<u>(3)</u>	Form-based districts, or development form con	
		physical form, mass, and density of structure	s, public spaces, and
		streetscapes.	
	<u>(4)</u>	Overlay districts, in which different requirements	-
		properties within one or more underlying conve	ntional, conditional, or
		form-based districts.	
	<u>(5)</u>	Districts allowed by charter.	
		itional Districts Property may be placed in a cor	
		tition by all owners of the property to be included. Sp	
_		petitioner or the local government or its agencies, b	
	• • • •	ed by the local government and the petitioner may	-
		ns. Conditions and site-specific standards imposed in a	
		se that address the conformance of the development ar	
		nances, plans adopted pursuant to G.S. 160D-5-1, or	
		generated by the development or use of the site. The	
-		ned minor modifications in conditional district standa	
		ermitted or the density of overall development permitt	•
		istratively. Any other modification of the condition	
		ict shall follow the same process for approval as an invitible percent of land are subject to a conditioned	
		multiple parcels of land are subject to a conditiona	-
	-	ls may apply for modification of the conditions so l It in other properties failing to meet the terms of	-
		proved shall only be applicable to those properties w	
	he modification		nose owners petition for
<u> </u>		<u>.</u> prmity Within Districts. – Except as authorized by the f	Coregoing all regulations
s		for each class or kind of building throughout each di	
_		ay differ from those in other districts.	surer our me regulations
-		ards Applicable Regardless of District. – A zonin	g regulation or unified
Ċ		dinance may also include development standards	
		rather than being applicable only in particular zoning	
-	'§ 160D-7-4. In		
		ose of reducing the amount of energy consumption	by new development, a
1		nt may adopt ordinances to grant a density bonus	• •
		able development requirements, or provide other incer	•
	* *	nt regulation jurisdiction, if the person receiving the	
C	construct new d	evelopment or reconstruct existing development in	a manner that the local
£	government dete	rmines, based on generally recognized standards estable	lished for such purposes,
r	nakes a signific	ant contribution to the reduction of energy consumpti	ion and increased use of
S	sustainable desig	n principles.	
	In order to e	ncourage construction that uses sustainable design pr	inciples and to improve
6	energy efficiency	y in buildings, a local government may charge reduced	d building permit fees or
	provide partial r	ebates of building permit fees for buildings that are of	constructed or renovated
1			
-		nciples that conform to or exceed one or more of the for	ollowing certifications or

General Assemb	bly Of North Carolina	Session 2017
(1)	Leadership in Energy and Environmental	Design (LEED) certification or
	higher rating under certification standard	ds adopted by the U.S. Green
	Building Council.	
<u>(2)</u>	A One Globe or higher rating under the	Green Globes program standards
	adopted by the Green Building Initiative.	
<u>(3)</u>	A certification or rating by another natio	
	rating system that is equivalent or greater	than those listed in subdivisions
	(1) and (2) of this subsection.	
	uasi-judicial zoning decisions.	
<u>(a)</u> <u>Provi</u>	sions of Ordinance The zoning or unif	ied development ordinance may
provide that the	board of adjustment, planning board, or g	overning board hear and decide
quasi-judicial zo:	ning decisions. The board shall follow quasi-j	judicial procedures as specified in
<u>G.S. 160D-4-6 w</u>	when making any quasi-judicial decision	
(b) Appe	als Except as otherwise provided by this	Chapter, the board of adjustment
shall hear and	decide appeals from administrative decision	ns regarding administration and
enforcement of t	the zoning regulation or unified development	ordinance and may hear appeals
arising out of an	ny other ordinance that regulates land use or	development. The provisions of
G.S. 160D-4-5 at	nd G.S. 160D-4-6 are applicable to these appe	eals.
(c) Speci	al Use Permits The regulations may prov	ide that the board of adjustment,
planning board,	or governing board hear and decide special	use permits in accordance with
principles, condi	tions, safeguards, and procedures specified in	n the regulations. Reasonable and
appropriate cond	litions and safeguards may be imposed upon t	these permits. Where appropriate,
such conditions	may include requirements that street and util	lity rights-of-way be dedicated to
the public and t	that provision be made for recreational space	ce and facilities. Conditions and
safeguards impo	sed under this subsection shall not include	requirements for which the local
government does	s not have authority under statute to regulate	e nor requirements for which the
courts have held	to be unenforceable if imposed directly by the	e local government.
The regulation	on may provide that defined minor modificati	ons to special use permits that do
not involve a cha	ange in uses permitted or the density of overa	<u>ll development permitted may be</u>
reviewed and ap	proved administratively. Any other modificat	ion or revocation of a special use
permit shall follo	ow the same process for approval as is applied	cable to the approval of a special
use permit. If n	nultiple parcels of land are subject to a sp	ecial use permit, the owners of
individual parcel	ls may apply for permit modification so lon	g as the modification would not
result in other pr	operties failing to meet the terms of the speci	ial use permit or regulations. Any
modifications ap	proved shall only be applicable to those property	erties whose owners apply for the
modification. Th	e regulation may require that special uses per	mits be recorded with the register
of deeds.		
(d) Varia	nces When unnecessary hardships would a	result from carrying out the strict
letter of a zonin	g regulation, the board of adjustment shall y	vary any of the provisions of the
	a upon a showing of all of the fallowing	
zoning regulation	n upon a showing of all of the following:	
zoning regulation (1)	<u>Unnecessary hardship would result from</u>	n the strict application of the
	Unnecessary hardship would result from	onstrate that, in the absence of the
	Unnecessary hardship would result from regulation. It shall not be necessary to demo variance, no reasonable use can be made of The hardship results from conditions that a	onstrate that, in the absence of the the property. are peculiar to the property, such
<u>(1)</u>	Unnecessary hardship would result from regulation. It shall not be necessary to demo variance, no reasonable use can be made of	onstrate that, in the absence of the the property. are peculiar to the property, such
<u>(1)</u>	Unnecessary hardship would result from regulation. It shall not be necessary to demo variance, no reasonable use can be made of The hardship results from conditions that a	onstrate that, in the absence of the the property. are peculiar to the property, such dships resulting from personal
<u>(1)</u>	Unnecessary hardship would result from regulation. It shall not be necessary to demo variance, no reasonable use can be made of The hardship results from conditions that a as location, size, or topography. Hard	onstrate that, in the absence of the the property. are peculiar to the property, such dships resulting from personal ulting from conditions that are
<u>(1)</u>	Unnecessary hardship would result from regulation. It shall not be necessary to demo variance, no reasonable use can be made of The hardship results from conditions that a as location, size, or topography. Hard circumstances, as well as hardships result	onstrate that, in the absence of the the property. are peculiar to the property, such dships resulting from personal ulting from conditions that are d public, may not be the basis for
<u>(1)</u>	Unnecessary hardship would result from regulation. It shall not be necessary to demo variance, no reasonable use can be made of The hardship results from conditions that a as location, size, or topography. Hard circumstances, as well as hardships resu common to the neighborhood or the general	onstrate that, in the absence of the the property. are peculiar to the property, such dships resulting from personal ulting from conditions that are d public, may not be the basis for e granted when necessary and

	General Assemb	oly Of North Carolina	Session 2017
1	<u>(3)</u>	The hardship did not result from actions taker	n by the applicant or the
2		property owner. The act of purchasing prope	rty with knowledge that
3		circumstances exist that may justify the granting	of a variance shall not be
4		regarded as a self-created hardship.	
5	<u>(4)</u>	The requested variance is consistent with the spi	
6		the regulation, such that public safety is secured	l and substantial justice is
7		achieved.	
8		permitted uses may be authorized by variance. App	-
9		variance, provided that the conditions are reasonab	
10 11		opment regulation that regulates land use or deve	
11	subsection.	the provisions of those ordinances consistent with	tui the provisions of this
12		oning conflicts with other development standards.	
13 14		regulations made under authority of this Article	
15		courts, or require a lower height of a building or fo	
16	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	percentage of a lot to be left unoccupied, or imp	
17		d in any other statute or local ordinance or regular	
18		of this Article shall govern. When the provisions of	
19		ulation require a greater width or size of yards or	•
20	height of a build	ing or a fewer number of stories, or require a greate	er percentage of a lot to be
21	left unoccupied,	or impose other higher standards than are required	d by the regulations made
22		of this Article, the provisions of that statute or loc	al ordinance or regulation
23	<u>shall govern.</u>		
24		adopting regulations under this Part, a local go	•
25	definition of dwelling unit, bedroom, or sleeping unit that is more expansive than any definition		
26	of the same in an	other statute or in a rule adopted by a State agency.	
27 28		" <u>Article 8.</u> "Subdivision Degulation	
28 29	"§ 160D-8-1. Aı	" <u>Subdivision Regulation.</u>	
30		rnment may by ordinance regulate the subdivision of	of land within its planning
31		t regulation jurisdiction. In addition to final plat ap	
32		ns for review and approval of sketch plans an	
33		provide for different review procedures for different	
34		proval or denial of preliminary or final plats may be	
35	standards explici	tly set forth in the subdivision or unified development	nt ordinance.
36	" <u>§ 160D-8-2.</u> A	oplicability.	
37		ne purpose of this Article, subdivision regulations	± ±
38		act or parcel of land into two or more lots, buildir	-
39		or more of those divisions is created for the pu	-
40		ether immediate or future, and shall include all divi	
41		ew street or a change in existing streets; but the follo	
42		tion nor be subject to the regulations authorized by t	
43 44	<u>(1)</u>	<u>The combination or recombination of portions of</u> recorded lots where the total number of lots is not	± •
44 45		lots are equal to or exceed the standards of the loc	•
45 46		its subdivision regulations.	a 50 voninent as snown m
40 47	<u>(2)</u>	The division of land into parcels greater than	10 acres where no street
48		right-of-way dedication is involved.	
49	<u>(3)</u>	The public acquisition by purchase of strips of	land for the widening or
50	<u>+</u>	opening of streets or for public transportation syste	

	General Assembly Of North Carolina	Session 2017
1	(4) The division of a tract in single ownership whose entir	e area is no greater
2	than two acres into not more than three lots, where no	-
3	dedication is involved and where the resultant lots are equivalent and the desired of the second sec	ual to or exceed the
4	standards of the local government, as shown in its subdiv	-
5	(b) A local government may provide for expedited review of s	specified classes of
6	subdivisions.	
7	"§ 160D-8-3. Review process, filing, and recording of subdivision plats.	
8	(a) Any subdivision regulation adopted pursuant to this Article shall	ll contain provisions
9	setting forth the procedures and standards to be followed in granting or de	enying approval of a
10	subdivision plat prior to its registration.	
11	(b) A subdivision regulation shall provide that the following ag	
12	opportunity to make recommendations concerning an individual subdivision	n plat before the plat
13	is approved:	
14	(1) The district highway engineer as to proposed State stree	ets, State highways,
15	and related drainage systems.	
16	(2) The county health director or local public utility, as	appropriate, as to
17	proposed water or sewerage systems.	
18	(3) Any other agency or official designated by the governing	
19	(c) <u>The subdivision regulation may provide that final decisions on p</u>	reliminary plats and
20	final plats are to be made by any of the following:	
21	$(1) \qquad \underline{\text{The governing board.}} $	
22	(2) <u>The governing board on recommendation of a designated</u>	-
23	(3) <u>A designated planning board, technical review co</u>	
24	government staff members, or other designated body or s	-
25 26	If the final decision on a subdivision plat is administrative, the decision	
20 27	<u>a staff person or committee comprised entirely of staff persons and notice</u> be as provided by G.S. 160D-4-3(b). If the final decision on a subdivision p	
28	the decision shall be assigned to the governing board, the planning b	· ·
28 29	adjustment, or other board appointed pursuant to this Chapter and the pro-	
30	G.S. 160D-4-6 shall apply.	becautes set form m
31	(d) After the effective date that a subdivision regulation is adop	ted, no subdivision
32	within a local government's planning and development regulation jurisdict	
33	recorded until it shall have been submitted to and approved by the	
34	appropriate body, as specified in the subdivision regulation, and until this	
35	been entered on the face of the plat in writing by an authorized represe	
36	government. The review officer, pursuant to G.S. 47-30.2, shall not certif	y a subdivision plat
37	that has not been approved in accordance with these provisions nor shall t	he clerk of superior
38	court order or direct the recording of a plat if the recording would be i	n conflict with this
39	section.	
40	"§ 160D-8-4. Contents and requirements of regulation.	
41	(a) Purposes. – A subdivision regulation may provide for the	
42	development of the local government; for the coordination of transport	
43	utilities within proposed subdivisions with existing or planned streets and	
44	other public facilities; and for the distribution of population and traffic in	
45	avoid congestion and overcrowding and will create conditions that substant	ially promote public
46	health, safety, and general welfare.	
47	(b) <u>Plats. – The regulation may require a plat be prepared, appr</u>	
48	pursuant to the provisions of the regulation whenever any subdivision of la	·
49 50	regulation may include requirements that plats show sufficient data to de	
50 51	reproduce accurately on the ground the location, bearing, and length of ev	
51	line, lot line, easement boundary line, and other property boundaries, inclu	ioning the radius and

1 other data for curved property lines, to an appropriate accuracy and in conformance with good 2 surveying practice. 3 Transportation and Utilities. - The regulation may provide for the dedication of (c) 4 rights-of-way or easements for street and utility purposes, including the dedication of 5 rights-of-way pursuant to G.S. 136-66.10 or G.S. 136-66.11 6 The regulation may provide that in lieu of required street construction, a developer be 7 required to provide funds for city use for the construction of roads to serve the occupants, 8 residents, or invitees of the subdivision or development and these funds may be used for roads 9 which serve more than one subdivision or development within the area. All funds received by 10 the city pursuant to this subsection shall be used only for development of roads, including 11 design, land acquisition, and construction. However, a city may undertake these activities in 12 conjunction with the Department of Transportation under an agreement between the city and 13 the Department of Transportation. Any formula adopted to determine the amount of funds the 14 developer is to pay in lieu of required street construction shall be based on the trips generated 15 from the subdivision or development. The regulation may require a combination of partial 16 payment of funds and partial dedication of constructed streets when the governing board of the 17 city determines that a combination is in the best interests of the citizens of the area to be served. 18 Recreation Areas and Open Space. - The regulation may provide for the dedication (d) 19 or reservation of recreation areas serving residents of the immediate neighborhood within the 20 subdivision or, alternatively, for payment of funds to be used to acquire or develop recreation 21 areas serving residents of the development or subdivision or more than one subdivision or 22 development within the immediate area. All funds received by municipalities pursuant to this 23 subsection shall be used only for the acquisition or development of recreation, park, or open 24 space sites. All funds received by counties pursuant to this subsection shall be used only for the 25 acquisition of recreation, park, or open space sites. Any formula enacted to determine the 26 amount of funds that are to be provided under this subsection shall be based on the value of the 27 development or subdivision for property tax purposes. The regulation may allow a combination 28 or partial payment of funds and partial dedication of land when the governing board determines 29 that this combination is in the best interests of the citizens of the area to be served. 30 Community Service Facilities. – The regulation may provide for the more orderly (e) 31 development of subdivisions by requiring the construction of community service facilities in accordance with local government plans, policies, and standards. 32 33 (f) School Sites. – The regulation may provide for the reservation of school sites in 34 accordance with plans approved by the governing board. In order for this authorization to 35 become effective, before approving such plans, the governing board and the board of education 36 with jurisdiction over the area shall jointly determine the location and size of any school sites to 37 be reserved. Whenever a subdivision is submitted for approval which includes part or all of a 38 school site to be reserved under the plan, the governing board shall immediately notify the 39 board of education and the board of education shall promptly decide whether it still wishes the 40 site to be reserved. If the board of education does not wish to reserve the site, it shall so notify 41 the governing board and no site shall be reserved. If the board of education does wish to reserve 42 the site, the subdivision or site plan shall not be approved without such reservation. The board 43 of education shall then have 18 months beginning on the date of final approval of the subdivision or site plan within which to acquire the site by purchase or by initiating 44 45 condemnation proceedings. If the board of education has not purchased or begun proceedings 46 to condemn the site within 18 months, the landowner may treat the land as freed of the 47 reservation. 48 Performance Guarantees. - To assure compliance with these and other development (g) 49 regulation requirements, the regulation may provide for performance guarantees to assure

50 successful completion of required improvements at the time the plat is recorded as provided in

	General Assemb	oly Of North Carolina	Session 2017
1	subsection (b) of	this section. For any specific development, the typ	be of performance guarantee
2	shall be at the election of the person required to give the performance guarantee.		
3	For purposes of this section, all of the following shall apply with respect to performance		
4	guarantees:		
5	(1)	The term "performance guarantee" shall mean ar	ny of the following forms of
5		guarantee:	
,		a. Surety bond issued by any company auth	orized to do business in this
		State.	
		b. Letter of credit issued by any financial	l institution licensed to do
)		business in this State.	
		c. Other form of guarantee that provides eq	uivalent security to a surety
		bond or letter of credit.	
;	<u>(2)</u>	The performance guarantee shall be returned or r	eleased, as appropriate, in a
ŀ		timely manner upon the acknowledgement by th	e local government that the
		improvements for which the performance guar	antee is being required are
		complete. If the improvements are not complete a	and the current performance
		guarantee is expiring, the performance guarantee	shall be extended, or a new
		performance guarantee issued, for an additional	period until such required
)		improvements are complete. A developer sha	
)		good-faith progress toward completion of the n	
L		are the subject of the performance guarantee or	-
2		any extension shall remain at the election of the c	<b>±</b>
	<u>(3)</u>	The amount of the performance guarantee sha	
-		twenty-five percent (125%) of the reasonably es	
i		at the time the performance guarantee is issu	
5		performance guarantee necessary to complete re	
1		not exceed one hundred twenty-five percent	· · · · · ·
}		estimated cost of completion of the remaining inc	
)		outstanding at the time the extension is obtained.	
	<u>(4)</u>	The performance guarantee shall only be used for	
	"8 1(0D 0 5 N	improvements and not for repairs or maintenance	
		otice of new subdivision fees and fee increases; p	
		al government shall provide notice to interested pa	1
-		or charges applicable solely to the construction of even days prior to the first meeting where the imp	
5		s on the agenda for consideration. The local gover	
,		ving means of communication in order to provide	
3	section:	wing means of communication in order to provide	the nonce required by this
)	<u>section.</u> (1)	Notice of the meeting in a prominent location	on a Web site managed or
)	<u>(1)</u>	maintained by the local government.	on a web site managed of
	<u>(2)</u>	Notice of the meeting in a prominent physical	location including but not
2	(2)	limited to, any government building, library,	
3		planning and development regulation jurisdiction	
4	<u>(3)</u>	Notice of the meeting by electronic mail or othe	
5	<u>(5)</u>	of interested parties that is created by the local	•
, 5		of notification as required by this section.	government for the purpose
, 7	If a city does	s not maintain its own Web site, it may employ the	e notice option provided by
8		of this subsection by submitting a request to a court	· · ·
, )		post such notice in a prominent location on a We	
)		unties. Any city that elects to provide such notice s	•
0	the county of co	unders. They only that creets to provide such notice s	shan make its request to the

**General Assembly Of North Carolina** Session 2017 1 county or counties at least 15 days prior to the date of the first meeting where the imposition of 2 or increase in the fees or charges is on the agenda for consideration. 3 During the consideration of the imposition of or increase in fees or charges as (b) 4 provided in subsection (a) of this section, the governing board of the local government shall 5 permit a period of public comment. 6 This section shall not apply if the imposition of or increase in fees or charges is (c) 7 contained in a budget filed in accordance with the requirements of G.S. 159-12. 8 '§ 160D-8-6. Effect of plat approval on dedications. 9 The approval of a plat shall not be deemed to constitute or effect the acceptance by the local 10 government or public of the dedication of any street or other ground, public utility line, or other 11 public facility shown on the plat. However, any governing board may by resolution accept any dedication made to the public of lands or facilities for streets, parks, public utility lines, or other 12 13 public purposes, when the lands or facilities are located within its planning and development 14 regulation jurisdiction. Acceptance of dedication of lands or facilities located within the 15 planning and development regulation jurisdiction but outside the corporate limits of a city shall not place on the city any duty to open, operate, repair, or maintain any street, utility line, or 16 17 other land or facility, and a city shall in no event be held to answer in any civil action or 18 proceeding for failure to open, repair, or maintain any street located outside its corporate limits. 19 Unless a city, county, or other public entity operating a water system shall have agreed to begin 20 operation and maintenance of the water system or water system facilities within one year of the 21 time of issuance of a certificate of occupancy for the first unit of housing in the subdivision, a 22 city or county shall not, as part of its subdivision regulation applied to facilities or land outside 23 the corporate limits of a city, require dedication of water systems or facilities as a condition for 24 subdivision approval. 25 "§ 160D-8-7. Penalties for transferring lots in unapproved subdivisions. 26 If a local government adopts a subdivision regulation, any person who, being the (a) 27 owner or agent of the owner of any land located within the planning and development 28 regulation jurisdiction of that local government, thereafter subdivides his land in violation of 29 the regulation or transfers or sells land by reference to, exhibition of, or any other use of a plat 30 showing a subdivision of the land before the plat has been properly approved under such 31 regulation and recorded in the office of the appropriate register of deeds, shall be guilty of a 32 Class 1 misdemeanor. The description by metes and bounds in the instrument of transfer or 33 other document used in the process of selling or transferring land shall not exempt the 34 transaction from this penalty. The local government may bring an action for injunction of any illegal subdivision, transfer, conveyance, or sale of land, and the court shall, upon appropriate 35 36 findings, issue an injunction and order requiring the offending party to comply with the 37 subdivision regulation. Building permits required pursuant to G.S. 160D-11-8 may be denied 38 for lots that have been illegally subdivided. In addition to other remedies, a local government 39 may institute any appropriate action or proceedings to prevent the unlawful subdivision of land, 40 to restrain, correct, or abate the violation, or to prevent any illegal act or conduct. 41 The provisions of this section shall not prohibit any owner or its agent from entering (b) 42 into contracts to sell or lease by reference to an approved preliminary plat for which a final plat 43 has not yet been properly approved under the subdivision regulation or recorded with the 44 register of deeds, provided the contract does all of the following: 45 Incorporates as an attachment a copy of the preliminary plat referenced in (1)the contract and obligates the owner to deliver to the buyer a copy of the 46 47 recorded plat prior to closing and conveyance. 48 Plainly and conspicuously notifies the prospective buyer or lessee that a final (2)49 subdivision plat has not been approved or recorded at the time of the 50 contract, that no governmental body will incur any obligation to the 51 prospective buyer or lessee with respect to the approval of the final

	General Assem	oly Of North Carolina	Session 2017
1		subdivision plat, that changes between the prelim	ninary and final plats are
2		possible, and that the contract or lease may be term	• •
3		the buyer or lessee if the final recorded plat differ	•
4		from the preliminary plat.	<u> </u>
5	(3)	Provides that if the approved and recorded final p	lat does not differ in any
6	<u>(87</u>	material respect from the plat referred to in the co	
7		may not be required by the seller or lessor to close	
8		after the delivery of a copy of the final recorded pla	•
9	<u>(4)</u>	Provides that if the approved and recorded final pl	
10	<u> </u>	respect from the preliminary plat referred to in the	
11		lessee may not be required by the seller or lessor to	
12		days after the delivery of the final recorded plat, du	
13		the buyer or lessee may terminate the contract with	• • •
14		obligation and may receive a refund of all ea	•
15		purchase price.	mest money of prepare
16	(c) The p	provisions of this section shall not prohibit any owner	or its agent from entering
17		sell or lease land by reference to an approved prelimin	
18		en properly approved under the subdivision regulation	
19	-	where the buyer or lessee is any person who has con	•
20		ourpose of engaging in the business of construction o	-
21		ldings on the land, or for the purpose of resale or lea	
22		kind of business, provided that no conveyance of that	-
23		it may become effective until after the final plat has	-
24		ision regulation and recorded with the register of deed	
25	" <u>§ 160D-8-8.</u> A	ppeals of decisions on subdivision plats.	
26	Appeals of su	ubdivision decisions may be made pursuant to G.S. 16	50D-14-3.
27		" <u>Article 9.</u>	
28		"Regulation of Particular Uses and Areas.	
29		"Part 1. Particular Land Uses.	
30		egulation of particular uses and areas.	
31		ernment may regulate the uses and areas set forth	
32		ant to Article 7 of this Chapter, in development regulation	•
33		ulations adopted under Article 8 of Chapter 160A or A	±
34		statutes. This shall not be deemed to expand, dimin	
35		d pursuant to those Articles. In all instances, the	
36	-	lation shall be consistent with the provisions in this	
37		ly to any regulation adopted pursuant to this Article	that substantially affects
38	land use and dev	<u>1</u>	
39	" <u>§ 160D-9-2. A</u>		• • • • •
40		General Assembly finds and determines that sexually	
41		verse secondary impacts on neighboring properties. N	
42		a have found increases in crime rates and decreases	• • • • •
43 44		t of the location of sexually oriented businesses in i	
44 45	-	tion of such businesses in an inappropriate mail ation of sexually oriented businesses in order to prev	•
45 46	-	icts is consistent with the federal constitutional	
40 47		sexually explicit speech.	protection anorded to
48		dition to State laws on obscenity, indecent exposure,	and adult establishments
49		it regulation of the location and operation of sexual	
50		vent undue adverse secondary impacts that would of	•
51	businesses.	indee adverse secondary impress that would be	
~ 1			

	General Assemb	oly Of North Carolina	Session 2017
1	(c) A loc	cal government may regulate sexually oriented businesses	through zoning
2		ensing requirements, or other appropriate local ordinan	
3		require a fee for the initial license and any annual rene	
4		include, but are not limited to, the following:	
5	(1)	Restrictions on location of sexually oriented businesses, such	h as limitation to
6		specified zoning districts and minimum separation from ser	nsitive land uses
7		and other sexually oriented businesses.	
8	<u>(2)</u>	Regulations on operation of sexually oriented businesses, s	uch as limits on
9		hours of operation, open booth requirements, limitation	ons on exterior
10		advertising and noise, age of patrons and employees, requir	red separation of
11		patrons and performers, clothing restrictions for masseus	es, and clothing
12		restrictions for servers of alcoholic beverages.	
13	<u>(3)</u>	Clothing restrictions for entertainers.	
14	<u>(4)</u>	Registration and disclosure requirements for owners and en	
15		criminal record other than minor traffic offenses and	
16		ownership by or employment of a person with a criminal rec	
17		offenses reasonably related to the legal operation of se	exually oriented
18		businesses.	
19		ler to preserve the status quo while appropriate studies are co	
20		ial regulations is deliberated, local governments may ena	
21		ion on either the opening of any new businesses authorized	-
22		n or the expansion of any such existing business. Businesse	
23		tive date of regulations adopted under this section may be r	•
24 25	-	with newly adopted regulations within an appropriate and reas	onable period of
23 26	time. (e) Local	governments may enter into cooperative agreements regard	ling coordinated
20 27		ually oriented businesses, including provision of adequate alte	
28		onstitutionally protected speech within an interrelated geograph	
20 29		the purpose of this section, "sexually oriented business" means	
30		as as one of its principal business purposes or as a significa	
31		hasis on matter and conduct depicting, describing, or relate	
32		activities specified in G.S. 14-202.10. Local governments ma	
33		ese and similar businesses in order to precisely define the sc	• •
34	regulations.	* *	- <u>1</u>
35	"§ 160D-9-3. Aş	gricultural uses.	
36	(a) Bona	Fide Farming Exempt From County Zoning. – County zoning	regulations may
37	affect property u	sed for bona fide farm purposes only as provided in this section	on. This section
38	does not limit zo	ning regulation with respect to the use of farm property for nor	nfarm purposes.
39		ovided in G.S. 106-743.4 for farms that are subject to a conserv	
40		43.2, bona fide farm purposes include the production and acti	
41		e production of crops, grains, fruits, vegetables, ornamenta	
42		ivestock, poultry, and all other forms of agriculture,	
43		For purposes of this section, "when performed on	
44		b) shall include the farm within the jurisdiction of the count	
45		leased to or from others by the bona fide farm operator, r	
46		poses of this section, the production of a nonfarm product that	
47	-	nd Consumer Services recognizes as a "Goodness Grows in	
48 40		roduced on a farm subject to a conservation agreement under C	
49 50		a purpose. For purposes of determining whether a property is purposes, any of the following shall constitute sufficient e	
50 51		used for bona fide farm purposes:	vidence undt une
51	property is being	used for bona nue farm purposes.	

	General Assem	bly Of North Carolina	Session 2017
1	<u>(1)</u>	A farm sales tax exemption certificate issued by th	e Department of Revenue.
2	$\overline{(2)}$	A copy of the property tax listing showing that t	<b>■</b>
3		participation in the present use value program purs	suant to G.S. 105-277.3.
4	<u>(3)</u>	A copy of the farm owner's or operator's Schedu	ule F from the owner's or
5		operator's most recent federal income tax return.	
6	<u>(4)</u>	<u>A forest management plan.</u>	
7	<u>(5)</u>	A Farm Identification Number issued by the Un	ited States Department of
8		Agriculture Farm Service Agency.	
9		ons set out in G.S. 106-802 apply to this section. A	
10		erning swine farms served by animal waste manage	
11		of 600,000 pounds steady state live weight (SSLW) of	• •
12		ns may not have the effect of excluding swine farms	•
13		stem having a design capacity of 600,000 pounds S	SSLW or greater from the
14	entire zoning jur		
15		ty Zoning of Residential Uses on Large Lots in A	
16		egulation shall not prohibit single-family detached re	•
17		ith the North Carolina State Building Code on lots gr	
18		stricts where more than fifty percent (50%) of the lar	
19 20	-	urposes, except that this restriction shall not apply to a broad variety of commercial or industrial uses a	•
20 21		not require that a lot greater than 10 acres in size have	
21		ved private road or be served by public water or s	
22	• • • •	ngle-family residential purposes.	sewer miles in order to be
23 24	•	cultural Areas in Municipal Extraterritorial Jurisdi	iction - Property that is
25		icipality's extraterritorial planning and development	
26		bona fide farm purposes is exempt from the municipation	
27		bona fide farming activities are exempt from coun	
28		in this subsection, "property" means a single tract of	
29		gle tract. Property that ceases to be used for bona	· · ·
30	*	to exercise of the municipality's extraterritorial p	<b>1 1</b>
31		iction under this Chapter. For purposes of complying	
32		s exempt from the exercise of municipal extr	
33	development reg	ulation jurisdiction pursuant to this subsection shall	be subject to the county's
34	floodplain regu	lation or all floodplain regulation provisions	of the county's unified
35	development ord		
36		ssory Farm Buildings. – A municipality may provid	
37	•	v building of a "bona fide farm" has the same exempt	ion from the building code
38		under county zoning.	
39		Regulations in Voluntary Agricultural Districts	
40		ulations applicable within its planning and developm	
41		bility to farming operations that are located within a	
42		rict, or enhanced voluntary agricultural district add	-
43	-	he General Statutes. Amendments to applicable dev	
44		ns regarding on-farm sales, pick-your-own operation	is, road signs, agritourism,
45		ies incident to farming.	
46 47	" <u>§ 160D-9-4. Ai</u>		oulations and the the
47 48	• •	overnment may enact and enforce airport zoning re	
48 40	÷	uthorized by Article 4 of Chapter 63 of the General	
49 50	-	real property within six miles of any cargo airpor	
50 51		North Carolina Global TransPark Authority are gov	cilicu by U.S. 03A-18.

51 "§ 160D-9-5. Amateur radio antennas.

#### **General Assembly Of North Carolina** Session 2017 1 A local government ordinance based on health, safety, or aesthetic considerations that 2 regulates the placement, screening, or height of the antennas or support structures of amateur 3 radio operators must reasonably accommodate amateur radio communications and must 4 represent the minimum practicable regulation necessary to accomplish the purpose of the local 5 government. A local government may not restrict antennas or antenna support structures of 6 amateur radio operators to heights of 90 feet or lower unless the restriction is necessary to 7 achieve a clearly defined health, safety, or aesthetic objective of the local government. 8 "§ 160D-9-6. Family care homes. 9 The General Assembly finds it is the public policy of this State to provide persons (a) 10 with disabilities with the opportunity to live in a normal residential environment. 11 As used in this section, the following definitions apply: (b) Family care home. - A home with support and supervisory personnel that 12 (1)13 provides room and board, personal care, and habilitation services in a family 14 environment for not more than six resident persons with disabilities. 15 Person with disabilities. – A person with a temporary or permanent physical, (2)16 emotional, or mental disability, including, but not limited to, mental 17 retardation, cerebral palsy, epilepsy, autism, hearing and sight impairments, 18 emotional disturbances, and orthopedic impairments but not including 19 mentally ill persons who are dangerous to others as defined in 20 G.S. 122C-3(11)b. 21 (c) A family care home shall be deemed a residential use of property for zoning purposes and shall be a permissible use in all residential districts. No local government may 22 23 require that a family care home, its owner, or operator obtain, because of the use, a special use 24 permit or variance from any such zoning regulation; provided, however, that a local 25 government may prohibit a family care home from being located within a one-half mile radius 26 of an existing family care home. 27 A family care home shall be deemed a residential use of property for the purposes of (d)28 determining charges or assessments imposed by local governments or businesses for water, 29 sewer, power, telephone service, cable television, garbage and trash collection, repairs or 30 improvements to roads, streets, and sidewalks, and other services, utilities, and improvements. 31 '§ 160D-9-7. Fence wraps. 32 Fence wraps displaying signage when affixed to perimeter fencing at a construction site are 33 exempt from zoning regulation pertaining to signage under this Article until the certificate of 34 occupancy is issued for the final portion of any construction at that site or 24 months from the 35 time the fence wrap was installed, whichever is shorter. If construction is not completed at the 36 end of 24 months from the time the fence wrap was installed, the local government may 37 regulate the signage but shall continue to allow fence wrapping materials to be affixed to the 38 perimeter fencing. No fence wrap affixed pursuant to this section may display any advertising 39 other than advertising sponsored by a person directly involved in the construction project and 40 for which monetary compensation for the advertisement is not paid or required. 41 "§ 160D-9-8. Fraternities and sororities. 42 A zoning regulation or unified development ordinance may not differentiate in terms of the 43 regulations applicable to fraternities or sororities between those fraternities or sororities that are 44 approved or recognized by a college or university and those that are not. 45 "§ 160D-9-9. Manufactured homes. The General Assembly finds that manufactured housing offers affordable housing 46 (a) 47 opportunities for low- and moderate-income residents of this State who could not otherwise 48 afford to own their own home. The General Assembly further finds that some local governments have adopted zoning regulations, which severely restrict the placement of 49 50 manufactured homes. It is the intent of the General Assembly in enacting this section that local 51 governments reexamine their land-use practices to assure compliance with applicable statutes

	General Assem	oly Of North Carolina	Session 2017
1	and case law and	l consider allocating more residential land area	for manufactured homes based
2	upon local housi	-	
3	-	urposes of this section, the term "manufacture	d home" is defined as provided
4	in G.S. 143-145(	-	<u> </u>
5		al government may not adopt or enforce zoning	g regulations or other provisions
6		ect of excluding manufactured homes from the	
7		tured homes based on the age of the home.	
8		al government may adopt and enforce appearant	nce and dimensional criteria for
9		mes. Such criteria shall be designed to protect	
10		tegrity of the community or individual neighbor	
11		he health, safety, and welfare of area residents.	
12	ordinance.		<u>+</u>
13		cordance with the local government's compreh	ensive plan and based on local
14		local government may designate a manufactur	÷
15		rict. Such overlay district may not consist of a	-
16		of a defined area within which additional requi	
17	upon manufactur	-	<u> </u>
18	-	ng in this section shall be construed to preem	pt or supersede valid restrictive
19		ig with the land. The terms "mobile home" and	
20		ig with the land shall include the term "manufa	•
21	section.		
22	" <u>§ 160D-9-10.</u> N	Aodular homes.	
23		nes, as defined in G.S. 105-164.3(21b), shall	l comply with the design and
24		dards set forth in G.S. 143-139.1.	
25		Dutdoor advertising.	
26		sed in this section, the term "off-premises	outdoor advertising" includes
27	off-premises out	door advertising visible from the main-traveled	way of any road.
28	(b) A loc	al government may require the removal of an o	off-premises outdoor advertising
29		conforming under a local ordinance and may r	
30		ing within its planning and development regul	
31		cable provisions of this Chapter and su	
32	G.S. 136-131.2.		
33	<u>(c)</u> <u>A loc</u>	cal government shall give written notice of it	ts intent to require removal of
34	off-premises out	door advertising by sending a letter by certified	d mail to the last known address
35	of the owner of	the outdoor advertising and the owner of the	property on which the outdoor
36	advertising is loc	ated.	
37	<u>(d)</u> <u>No lo</u>	ocal government may enact or amend an ordin	ance of general applicability to
38	require the remo	val of any nonconforming, lawfully erected of	ff-premises outdoor advertising
39	sign without the	payment of monetary compensation to the own	ners of the off-premises outdoor
40	advertising, exce	pt as provided below. The payment of moneta	ry compensation is not required
41	<u>if:</u>		
42	<u>(1)</u>	The local government and the owner of the	ne nonconforming off-premises
43		outdoor advertising enter into a relocation ag	greement pursuant to subsection
44		(g) of this section.	
45	<u>(2)</u>	The local government and the owner of the	ne nonconforming off-premises
46		outdoor advertising enter into an agreement p	oursuant to subsection (k) of this
47		section.	
48	<u>(3)</u>	The off-premises outdoor advertising is dete	ermined to be a public nuisance
49		or detrimental to the health or safety of the po	ppulace.
50	<u>(4)</u>	The removal is required for opening, wide	
51		streets or sidewalks, or for establishing, exte	ending, enlarging, or improving

	General Assemb	ly Of North Carolina	Session 2017
1		any of the public enterprises listed in G.S. 160A-311,	and the local
2		government allows the off-premises outdoor advertising to	
3		comparable location.	
4	<u>(5)</u>	The off-premises outdoor advertising is subject to remo	oval pursuant to
5	<u></u>	statutes, ordinances, or regulations generally applicable to t	
6		removal of damaged structures.	
7	(e) Mone	tary compensation is the fair market value of the off-p	remises outdoor
8		ice immediately prior to its removal and without consideration	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
9		any diminution in value caused by the ordinance requir	
10		nsation shall be determined based on the following:	
11	(1)	The factors listed in G.S. 105-317.1(a).	
12	$\overline{(2)}$	The listed property tax value of the property and any docu	ments regarding
13	<u></u>	value submitted to the taxing authority.	
14	(f) If the	parties are unable to reach an agreement under subsection (e	e) of this section
15		ompensation to be paid by the local government to the	
16		ff-premises outdoor advertising sign for its removal and the l	
17		with the removal of the sign, the local government may br	
18	*	r a determination of the monetary compensation to be paid	
19	-	nsation, the court shall consider the factors set forth in subse	
20		yment of monetary compensation for the sign, the local gover	
21	the sign.		
22		u of paying monetary compensation, a local government m	ay enter into an
23		he owner of a nonconforming off-premises outdoor advertising	•
24		ne sign. The agreement shall include the following:	
25	(1)	Provision for relocation of the sign to a site reasonably c	omparable to or
26		better than the existing location. In determining whether	er a location is
27		comparable or better, the following factors shall be taken int	o consideration:
28		a. <u>The size and format of the sign.</u>	
29		b. The characteristics of the proposed relocation	site, including
30		visibility, traffic count, area demographics, zo	oning, and any
31		uncompensated differential in the sign owner's contract of the sign owner's contract o	ost to lease the
32		replacement site.	
33		<u>c.</u> <u>The timing of the relocation.</u>	
34	<u>(2)</u>	Provision for payment by the local government of the rea	sonable costs of
35		relocating and reconstructing the sign, including the followir	<u>ng:</u>
36		<u>a.</u> <u>The actual cost of removing the sign.</u>	
37		b. The actual cost of any necessary repairs to the r	eal property for
38		damages caused in the removal of the sign.	
39		<u>c.</u> <u>The actual cost of installing the sign at the new location</u>	ion.
40		d. An amount of money equivalent to the income re	ceived from the
41		lease of the sign for a period of up to 30 days if inco	me is lost during
42		the relocation of the sign.	
43	(h) For the	ne purposes of relocating and reconstructing a nonconformation	ing off-premises
44	outdoor advertis	ing sign pursuant to subsection (g) of this section, a lo	cal government,
45	consistent with the	ne welfare and safety of the community as a whole, may adopt	ot a resolution or
46	adopt or modify	its ordinances to provide for the issuance of a permit or	other approval,
47		ons as appropriate, or to provide for dimensional, spacing,	setback, or use
48	variances as it de		
49		local government has offered to enter into an agreemen	
50		ff-premises outdoor advertising sign pursuant to subsection (g	
51	and within 120 d	lays after the initial notice by the local government the partie	es have not been

1 able to agree that the site or sites offered by the local government for relocation of the sign are reasonably comparable to or better than the existing site, the parties shall enter into binding 2 3 arbitration to resolve their disagreements. Unless a different method of arbitration is agreed 4 upon by the parties, the arbitration shall be conducted by a panel of three arbitrators. Each party 5 shall select one arbitrator, and the two arbitrators chosen by the parties shall select the third 6 member of the panel. The American Arbitration Association rules shall apply to the arbitration 7 unless the parties agree otherwise. 8 If the arbitration results in a determination that the site or sites offered by the local (i) 9 government for relocation of the nonconforming sign are not comparable to or better than the existing site, and the local government elects to proceed with the removal of the sign, the 10 11 parties shall determine the monetary compensation under subsection (e) of this section to be paid to the owner of the sign. If the parties are unable to reach an agreement regarding 12 13 monetary compensation within 30 days of the receipt of the arbitrators' determination and the 14 local government elects to proceed with the removal of the sign, then the local government may 15 bring an action in superior court for a determination of the monetary compensation to be paid 16 by the local government to the owner for the removal of the sign. In determining monetary 17 compensation, the court shall consider the factors set forth in subsection (e) of this section. Upon payment of monetary compensation for the sign, the local government shall own the sign. 18 19 Notwithstanding the provisions of this section, a local government and an (k) 20 off-premises outdoor advertising sign owner may enter into a voluntary agreement allowing for 21 the removal of the sign after a set period of time in lieu of monetary compensation. A local 22 government may adopt an ordinance or resolution providing for a relocation, reconstruction, or 23 removal agreement. 24 (l)A local government has up to three years from the effective date of an ordinance 25 enacted under this section to pay monetary compensation to the owner of the off-premises 26 outdoor advertising provided the affected property remains in place until the compensation is 27 paid. 28 This section does not apply to any ordinance in effect on July 1, 2004. A local (m) 29 government may amend an ordinance in effect on July 1, 2004, to extend application of the 30 ordinance to off-premises outdoor advertising located in territory acquired by annexation or 31 located in the extraterritorial jurisdiction of the city. A local government may repeal or amend 32 an ordinance in effect on July 1, 2004, so long as the amendment to the existing ordinance does 33 not reduce the period of amortization in effect on the effective date of this section. 34 The provisions of this section shall not be used to interpret, construe, alter, or (n) 35 otherwise modify the exercise of the power of eminent domain by an entity pursuant to Chapter 36 40A or Chapter 136 of the General Statutes. 37 (0)Nothing in this section shall limit a local government's authority to use amortization 38 as a means of phasing out nonconforming uses other than off-premises outdoor advertising. 39 '§ 160D-9-12. Public buildings. 40 All local government zoning regulations are applicable to the erection, construction, and 41 use of buildings by the State of North Carolina and its political subdivisions. 42 Notwithstanding the provisions of any general or local law or ordinance, except as provided 43 in Part 4 of Article 9 of this Chapter, no land owned by the State of North Carolina may be 44 included within an overlay district or a conditional zoning district without approval of the 45 Council of State or its delegate. "§ 160D-9-13. Solar collectors. 46 47 Except as provided in subsection (c) of this section, no local government (a) 48 development regulation shall prohibit, or have the effect of prohibiting, the installation of a 49 solar collector that gathers solar radiation as a substitute for traditional energy for water 50 heating, active space heating and cooling, passive heating, or generating electricity for a 51 residential property and no person shall be denied permission by a local government to install a

	General Assem	bly Of North Carolina	Session 2017
1	solar collector	that gathers solar radiation as a substitute for traditional	energy for water
2		space heating and cooling, passive heating, or generating	
3		erty. As used in this section, the term "residential property	
4		minant use is for residential purposes.	/ <u>1 1 7</u>
5	_	section does not prohibit a development regulation regulation	ing the location or
6		lar collectors as described in subsection (a) of this sect	-
7	•	not have the effect of preventing the reasonable use of a so	÷
8	residential prope	· ·	
9	· · ·	section does not prohibit a development regulation that y	would prohibit the
10		collectors as described in subsection (a) of this section th	-
11	person on the gr	ound and that are any of the following:	
12	(1)	On the facade of a structure that faces areas open to c	common or public
13		access.	*
14	(2)	On a roof surface that slopes downward toward the sa	ime areas open to
15		common or public access that the facade of the structure fa	aces.
16	(3)	Within the area set off by a line running across the faca	de of the structure
17		extending to the property boundaries on either side of the	e facade, and those
18		areas of common or public access faced by the structure.	
19	<u>(d)</u> <u>In ar</u>	ny civil action arising under this section, the court may	award costs and
20		neys' fees to the prevailing party.	
21	" <u>§ 160D-9-14. [</u>	<u> Femporary health care structures.</u>	
22	(a) The f	<u>Collowing definitions apply in this section:</u>	
23	<u>(1)</u>	Activities of daily living Bathing, dressing, personal hy	ygiene, ambulation
24		or locomotion, transferring, toileting, and eating.	
25	<u>(2)</u>	Caregiver An individual 18 years of age or older who (i	i) provides care for
26		a mentally or physically impaired person and (ii) is a first	- or second-degree
27		relative of the mentally or physically impaired person	on for whom the
28		individual is caring.	
29	<u>(3)</u>	First- or second-degree relative. – A spouse, lineal	
30		descendant, sibling, uncle, aunt, nephew, or niece and i	ncludes half, step,
31		and in-law relationships.	
32	<u>(4)</u>	Mentally or physically impaired person. – A person who i	
33		State and who requires assistance with two or more activi	
34		as certified in writing by a physician licensed to practice in	
35	<u>(5)</u>	Temporary family health care structure. – A transp	
36		structure providing an environment facilitating a caregi	
37		care for a mentally or physically impaired person that	
38		assembled at a location other than its site of installation, (i	
39		occupant who shall be the mentally or physically impaired	
40		no more than 300 gross square feet, and (iv) complie	
41		provisions of the State Building Code and G.S. 143-139	-
42		temporary family health care structure on a permanent for	oundation shall not
43		be required or permitted.	
44		cal government shall consider a temporary family health care	
45		roviding care for a mentally or physically impaired person of	
46		the caregiver as the caregiver's residence as a permitted ac	
47		sidential zoning district on lots zoned for single-family detacl	
48		cal government shall consider a temporary family health card	
49 50		no is the named legal guardian of the mentally or physically	· ·
50 51		sory use in any single-family residential zoning district tached dwellings in accordance with this section if the tempo	

1	care structure is placed on the property of the residence of the individual and is used to provide
2	care for the mentally or physically impaired person.
3	(d) Only one temporary family health care structure shall be allowed on a lot or parcel
4	of land. The temporary family health care structures under subsections (b) and (c) of this
5	section shall not require a special use permit or be subjected to any other local zoning
6	requirements beyond those imposed upon other authorized accessory use structures, except
7	otherwise provided in this section. Such temporary family health care structures shall comply
8	with all setback requirements that apply to the primary structure and with any maximum floor
9	area ratio limitations that may apply to the primary structure.
10	(e) Any person proposing to install a temporary family health care structure shall first
11	obtain a permit from the local government. The local government may charge a fee of up to one
12	hundred dollars (\$100.00) for the initial permit and an annual renewal fee of up to fifty dollars
13	(\$50.00). The local government may not withhold a permit if the applicant provides sufficient
14	proof of compliance with this section. The local government may require that the applicant
15	provide evidence of compliance with this section on an annual basis as long as the temporary
16	family health care structure remains on the property. The evidence may involve the inspection
17	by the local government of the temporary family health care structure at reasonable times
18	convenient to the caregiver, not limited to any annual compliance confirmation and annual
19	renewal of the doctor's certification.
20	(f) Notwithstanding subsection (i) of this section, any temporary family health care
21	structure installed under this section may be required to connect to any water, sewer, and
22	electric utilities serving the property and shall comply with all applicable State law, local
23	ordinances, and other requirements, including Article 11 of this Chapter, as if the temporary
24	family health care structure were permanent real property.
25	(g) No signage advertising or otherwise promoting the existence of the temporary
26	health care structure shall be permitted either on the exterior of the temporary family health
27	care structure or elsewhere on the property.
28	(h) <u>Any temporary family health care structure installed pursuant to this section shall be</u>
29	removed within 60 days in which the mentally or physically impaired person is no longer
30	receiving or is no longer in need of the assistance provided for in this section. If the temporary
31	family health care structure is needed for another mentally or physically impaired person, the
32	temporary family health care structure may continue to be used or may be reinstated on the
33	property within 60 days of its removal, as applicable.
34	(i) <u>The local government may revoke the permit granted pursuant to subsection (e) of</u>
35	this section if the permit holder violates any provision of this section or G.S. 160A-202. The
36	local government may seek injunctive relief or other appropriate actions or proceedings to
37	ensure compliance with this section or G.S. 160A-202.
38	(j) <u>Temporary family health care structures shall be treated as tangible personal</u>
39 40	property for purposes of taxation. "§ 160D-9-15. Streets and transportation.
40	(a) Street Setbacks and Curb Cut Regulations. – Local governments may establish street
42	setback and driveway connection regulations pursuant to G.S. 160A-306 and G.S. 160A-307 or
43	as a part of development regulations adopted pursuant to this Chapter. If adopted pursuant to
44	this Chapter, the regulations are also subject to the provisions of G.S. 160A-306 and
45	G.S. 160A-307.
46	(b) Transportation Corridor Official Maps. – Any local government may establish
47	official transportation corridor maps and may enact and enforce ordinances pursuant to Article
48	2E of Chapter 136 of the General Statutes.
49	" <u>§ 160D-9-16. Bee hives.</u>
50	Restrictions on bee hives in local development regulations shall be consistent with the
51	limitations of G.S. 106-645.

	General Assem	bly Of North Carolina	Session 2017
1	"§§ 160D-9-17	through 160D-9-19: Reserved for future codification purpose	S.
2	<u></u> 2002 / 21	"Part 2. Environmental Regulation.	
3	"§ 160D-9-20.	Local environmental regulations.	
4		l governments are authorized to exercise the powers conferre	ed by Article 8 of
5		of the General Statutes and Article 6 of Chapter 153A of the C	
6		ce local ordinances pursuant to this Part to the extent necessar	
7	-	al law, rules, and regulations or permits consistent with the in	
8		e State or federal agency issuing the permit.	
9		I environmental regulations adopted pursuant to this Part are	not subject to the
10		sions of G.S. 160D-7-5 unless that is specifically authorized	
11	ordinance.		
12		Forestry activities.	
13		following definitions apply to this section:	
14	(1)	Development. – Any activity, including timber harvesting,	that is associated
15	<u>x=x</u>	with the conversion of forestland to nonforest use.	<u> </u>
16	<u>(2)</u>	Forest management plan. – A document that defines a l	andowner's forest
17	<u>1-1</u>	management objectives and describes specific measures	
18		achieve those objectives. A forest management pla	
19		silvicultural practices that both ensure optimal forest	
20		environmental protection of land by either commercially	
21		through the establishment of forest stands or by ens	
22		regeneration of forest stands to commercial levels of pro	
23		harvest of timber.	
24	(3)	Forestland. – Land that is devoted to growing trees for	the production of
25	<u>, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , </u>	timber, wood, and other forest products.	<u>+</u>
26	<u>(4)</u>	Forestry. – The professional practice embracing the scier	ice, business, and
27		art of creating, conserving, and managing forests and f	
28		sustained use and enjoyment of their resources, material	s, or other forest
29		products.	
30	<u>(5)</u>	Forestry activity Any activity associated with the group	owing, managing,
31		harvesting, and related transportation, reforestation, or p	rotection of trees
32		and timber, provided that such activities comply with existi	ng State rules and
33		regulations pertaining to forestry.	
34	<u>(b)</u> <u>A lo</u>	cal government shall not adopt or enforce any ordinance, ru	ile, regulation, or
35	resolution that r	egulates either of the following:	
36	<u>(1)</u>	Forestry activity on forestland that is taxed on the basis	of its present-use
37		value as forestland under Article 12 of Chapter 105 of the C	General Statutes.
38	<u>(2)</u>	Forestry activity that is conducted in accordance with a for	
39		plan that is prepared or approved by a forester registered in	n accordance with
40		Chapter 89B of the General Statutes.	
41		section shall not be construed to limit, expand, or otherwise	alter the authority
42	of a local govern		
43	<u>(1)</u>	Regulate activity associated with development. A local	
44		deny a building permit or refuse to approve a site or sub	odivision plan for
45		either a period of up to:	
46		<u>a.</u> <u>Three years after the completion of a timber harv</u>	
47		results in the removal of all or substantially all of t	
48		protected under local government regulations gover	
49		from the tract of land for which the permit or approv	
50		b. Five years after the completion of a timber harv	
51		results in the removal of all or substantially all of t	he trees that were

General As	ssembly Of North Carolina	Session 2017
	protected under local government regulations generations from the tract of land for which the permit or a the harvest was a willful violation of the harvest was a willful violation where the harvest was a will where the harvest was a where the harvest was a was a will where the harvest was a was a where the harvest was a	approval is sought and
	regulations.	<u>le local government</u>
		Assembly
	<ul> <li>(2) <u>Regulate trees pursuant to any local act of the General</u></li> <li>(3) Adopt ordinances that are necessary to comply with an</li> </ul>	
	regulation, or rule.	<u>y rederar or State law,</u>
	(4) Exercise its planning or zoning authority under this Cha	anter
	(5) Regulate and protect streets.	
	22. Erosion and sedimentation control.	
	al government may enact and enforce erosion and sedimentati	on control regulations
•	ed by Article 4 of Chapter 113A of the General Statutes and	-
	provisions of that Article and, to the extent not inconsistent	± •
this Chapte		<u> </u>
-		
	cal government may enact and enforce floodplain regulation	ion or flood damage
•	regulations as authorized by Part 6 of Article 21 of Chapte	
1	d shall comply with all applicable provisions of that Part a	
	t with that Article, with this Chapter.	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	24. Mountain ridge protection.	
	cal government may enact and enforce a mountain ridge	protection regulations
pursuant to	Article 14 of Chapter 113A of the General Statutes and	shall comply with all
-	provisions of that Article and, to the extent not inconsistent y	
	r, unless the local government has removed itself from the cov	
Chapter 11	3A of the General Statutes through the procedure provided by 1	law.
" <u>§ 160D-9-</u>	25. Stormwater control.	
<u>(a)</u>	A local government may adopt and enforce a stormwater	control regulation to
protect wat	er quality and control water quantity. A local government ma	ay adopt a stormwater
managemen	nt regulation pursuant to this Chapter, its charter, other app	plicable laws, or any
combinatio	n of these powers.	
	A federal, State, or local government project shall comply with	
<u>a local gove</u>	ernment stormwater control regulation unless the federal, State	e, or local government
	a National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (NPDE	
	to the project. A local government may take enforcement ac	-
	vernment agency to comply with a stormwater control regul	
the NPDES	stormwater permit issued to the local government. To the	e extent permitted by
	, including Chapter 26 of Title 33 of the United States Code	-
•	enforcement action to compel a federal government agence	cy to comply with a
	control regulation.	
	A local government may implement illicit discharge detec	
	onstruction site stormwater runoff controls, and post-constru	
	ordinance or other regulatory mechanism to the extent allowab	
	A local government that holds an NPDES permit issued pursu	
	a regulation, applicable within its planning and development r	• •
	the stormwater control program necessary for the local gover	
	A local government may adopt a regulation that bans illicit	-
	d development regulation jurisdiction. A local government m	• • •
	within its planning and development regulation jurisdiction,	<b>-</b>
	and protective covenants to ensure that each project, include	-
managemer	nt system, will be maintained so as to protect water quali	ty and control water

#### **General Assembly Of North Carolina** Session 2017 1 quantity and (ii) financial arrangements to ensure that adequate funds are available for the 2 maintenance and replacement costs of the project. 3 Unless the local government requests the permit condition in its permit application, (e) 4 the Environmental Management Commission may not require as a condition of an NPDES 5 stormwater permit issued pursuant to G.S. 143-214.7 that a city implement the measure 6 required by 40 Code of Federal Regulations § 122.34(b)(3)(1 July 2003 Edition) in its 7 extraterritorial jurisdiction. 8 "§§ 160D-9-26 through 160D-9-29: Reserved for future codification purposes. 9 "Part 3. Wireless Telecommunication Facilities. 10 "§ 160D-9-30. Purpose and compliance with federal law. 11 The purpose of this section is to ensure the safe and efficient integration of facilities (a) necessary for the provision of advanced mobile broadband and wireless telecommunications 12 13 services throughout the community and to ensure the ready availability of reliable wireless 14 service to the public, government agencies, and first responders, with the intention of furthering 15 the public safety and general welfare. 16 The deployment of wireless infrastructure is critical to ensuring first responders can (b) 17 provide for the health and safety of all residents of North Carolina and, consistent with section 6409 of the Middle Class Tax Relief and Job Creation Act of 2012, 47 U.S.C. § 1455(a), create 18 19 a national wireless emergency communications network for use by first responders that in large 20 measure will be dependent on facilities placed on existing wireless communications support 21 structures. Therefore, it is the policy of this State to facilitate the placement of wireless 22 communications support structures in all areas of North Carolina. The following standards shall 23 apply to a local government's actions, as a regulatory body, in the regulation of the placement, 24 construction, or modification of a wireless communications facility. 25 The placement, construction, or modification of wireless communications facilities (c) 26 shall be in conformity with the Federal Communications Act, 47 U.S.C. § 332, as amended, 27 section 6409 of the Middle Class Tax Relief and Job Creation Act of 2012, 47 U.S.C. § 28 1455(a), and in accordance with the rules promulgated by the Federal Communications 29 Commission. 30 "§ 160D-9-31. Definitions. 31 The following definitions apply in this Part: 32 Antenna. – Communications equipment that transmits, receives, or transmits (1) 33 and receives electromagnetic radio signals used in the provision of all types 34 of wireless communications services. 35 Application. - A formal request submitted to the local government to (2) 36 construct or modify a wireless support structure or a wireless facility. Base station. - A station at a specific site authorized to communicate with 37 (3) 38 mobile stations, generally consisting of radio receivers, antennas, coaxial 39 cables, power supplies, and other associated electronics. 40 Building permit. - An official administrative authorization issued by the (4)local government prior to beginning construction consistent with the 41 42 provisions of G.S. 160D-11-8. Collocation. - The placement or installation of wireless facilities on existing 43 (5)44 structures, including electrical transmission towers, water towers, buildings, 45 and other structures capable of structurally supporting the attachment of wireless facilities in compliance with applicable codes. 46 47 Eligible facilities request. - A request for modification of an existing (6) 48 wireless tower or base station that involves collocation of new transmission 49 equipment or replacement of transmission equipment but does not include a 50 substantial modification.

	General Assemb	ly Of North Carolina	Session 2017
1	(7)	Equipment compound. – An area s	urrounding or near the base of a wireless
2		support structure within which a wi	reless facility is located.
3	<u>(8)</u>	Fall zone The area in which a w	ireless support structure may be expected
4		to fall in the event of a structur	ral failure, as measured by engineering
5		standards.	
6	<u>(9)</u>	Land development regulation	Any ordinance enacted pursuant to this
7		Chapter.	
8	<u>(10)</u>	Search ring The area within white	ich a wireless support facility or wireless
9		facility must be located in order to	o meet service objectives of the wireless
10		service provider using the wireless	facility or wireless support structure.
11	<u>(11)</u>	Substantial modification The mo	ounting of a proposed wireless facility on
12		a wireless support structure th	at substantially changes the physical
13		dimensions of the support struct	ure. A mounting is presumed to be a
14		substantial modification if it meet	s any one or more of the criteria listed
15		below. The burden is on the lo	ocal government to demonstrate that a
16		mounting that does not meet the	e listed criteria constitutes a substantial
17		change to the physical dimensions of	of the wireless support structure.
18		a. Increasing the existing vert	ical height of the structure by the greater
19			(10%) or (ii) the height of one additional
20			on from the nearest existing antenna not to
21		exceed 20 feet.	<u> </u>
22			to shelter the antenna from inclement
23		-	intenna to the tower via cable, adding an
24			of a wireless support structure that
25			the edge of the wireless support structure
26			20 feet or (ii) more than the width of the
27			the level of the appurtenance.
28		**	ige of the existing equipment compound
29		by more than 2,500 square f	• • • • •
30	(12)	• •	esigned for and used to carry lines, cables,
31	<u>.                                    </u>		sion, or electricity or to provide lighting.
32	<u>(13)</u>	_	tank, a standpipe, or an elevated tank
33	<u></u>	-	inally constructed for use as a reservoir or
34		facility to store or deliver water.	
35	(14)		oment and network components, exclusive
36	<u> </u>		t structure or tower, including antennas,
37		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	s, power supplies, cabling, and associated
38			wide wireless data and wireless
39		telecommunications services to a di	screte geographic area.
40	<u>(15)</u>		new or existing structure, such as a
41	<u>.                                    </u>	monopole, lattice tower, or guye	d tower that is designed to support or
42			cilities. A utility pole is not a wireless
43		support structure.	• •
44	" <u>§ 160D-9-32.</u> L		
45	A local gover	ment may plan for and regulate the	siting or modification of wireless support
46	structures and w	ireless facilities in accordance wit	h land development regulations and in
47	conformity with	his Part. Except as expressly stated	d, nothing in this Part shall limit a local
48	government from	regulating applications to construct	ct, modify, or maintain wireless support
49			e wireless facilities on a wireless support
50		•	blic safety, and zoning considerations,
51	including aesthet	cs, landscaping, structural design, se	etbacks, and fall zones, or State and local

	General Assemb	ly Of North Carolina	Session 2017
1	building code r	equirements, consistent with the provisions of federal	law provided in
2	-	For purposes of this Part, public safety includes, without li	-
3		afety regulations but does not include requirements relating to	
4	emissions of wire		<u> </u>
5		Construction of new wireless support structures	or substantial
6	modif	ications of wireless support structures.	
7	(a) Any	person that proposes to construct a new wireless supp	oort structure or
8	substantially mo	dify a wireless support structure within the planning a	and development
9	regulation jurisdi	ction of a local government must do both of the following:	
10	<u>(1)</u>	Submit a completed application with the necessary copies a	nd attachments to
11		the appropriate planning authority.	
12	<u>(2)</u>	Comply with any local ordinances concerning land use ar	nd any applicable
13		permitting processes.	
14		al government's review of an application for the placement or	
15		port structure or substantial modification of a wireless support	
16	• •	lic safety, land development, or zoning issues. In reviewing a	
17	-	t may not require information on or evaluate an applicant's b	
18		d service, customer demand for its service, or quality of its se	
19	-	r site. A local government may not require information t	
20		the wireless support structure, including if the service to be r	
21		structure is to add additional wireless coverage or additional	
22		ent may not require proprietary, confidential, or other busine	
23		for the new wireless support structure, including propag	
24		on traffic studies. In reviewing an application, the local	government may
25	review the follow		and in its adapted
26 27	<u>(1)</u>	Applicable public safety, land-use, or zoning issues address regulations, including aesthetics, landscaping, land-use	
27		priorities, structural design, setbacks, and fall zones.	Dased location
28 29	<u>(2)</u>	Information or materials directly related to an identified p	ublic safety land
30	<u>(2)</u>	development, or zoning issue including evidence that	
31		previously approved wireless support structure can reason	
32		the wireless facility placement instead of the construction	
33		support structure that residential, historic, and designated sc	
34		be served from outside the area or that the proposed height	
35		support structure or initial wireless facility placement or a	
36		increase of a substantially modified wireless suppo	
37		replacement wireless support structure is necessary to provi	de the applicant's
38		designed service.	
39	<u>(3)</u>	A local government may require applicants for new wire	eless facilities to
40		evaluate the reasonable feasibility of collocating new	w antennas and
41		equipment on an existing wireless support structure or stru	ctures within the
42		applicant's search ring. Collocation on an existing wireless	support structure
43		is not reasonably feasible if collocation is technically	or commercially
44		impractical or the owner of the existing wireless sup	port structure is
45		unwilling to enter into a contract for such use at fair ma	
46		governments may require information necessary to de	
47		collocation on existing wireless support structures is reasona	-
48		ocal government shall issue a written decision approving	
49		this section within a reasonable period of time consistent wi	
50	-	nt approvals in the case of other applications, each as measured	red from the time
51	the application is	deemed complete.	

1	(d) <u>A local government may fix and charge an application fee, consulting fee, or other</u>
2	fee associated with the submission, review, processing, and approval of an application to site
3	new wireless support structures or to substantially modify wireless support structures or
4	wireless facilities that is based on the costs of the services provided and does not exceed what
5	is usual and customary for such services. Any charges or fees assessed by a local government
6	on account of an outside consultant shall be fixed in advance and incorporated into a permit or
7	application fee and shall be based on the reasonable costs to be incurred by the local
8	government in connection with the regulatory review authorized under this section. The
9	foregoing does not prohibit a local government from imposing additional reasonable and
10	cost-based fees for costs incurred should an applicant amend its application. On request, the
11	amount of the consultant charges incorporated into the permit or application fee shall be
12 13	separately identified and disclosed to the applicant. The fee imposed by a local government for
13 14	<u>review of the application may not be used for either of the following:</u> (1) Travel time or expenses, meals, or overnight accommodations incurred in
14	(1) <u>Travel time or expenses, meals, or overnight accommodations incurred in</u> the review of an application by a consultant or other third party.
15 16	(2) Reimbursements for a consultant or other third party based on a contingent
10	fee basis or a results-based arrangement.
18	(e) The local government may condition approval of an application for a new wireless
19	support structure on the provision of documentation prior to the issuance of a building permit
20	establishing the existence of one or more parties, including the owner of the wireless support
21	structure, who intend to locate wireless facilities on the wireless support structure. A local
22	government shall not deny an initial development approval based on such documentation. A
23	local government may condition a development approval on a requirement to construct
24	facilities within a reasonable period of time, which shall be no less than 24 months.
25	(f) The local government may not require the placement of wireless support structures
26	or wireless facilities on local government owned or leased property but may develop a process
27	to encourage the placement of wireless support structures or facilities on local government
28	owned or leased property, including an expedited approval process.
29	(g) This section shall not be construed to limit the provisions or requirements of any
30	historic district or landmark regulation adopted pursuant to this Article.
31	" <u>§ 160D-9-34. Collocation and eligible facilities requests of wireless support structures.</u>
32	(a) Pursuant to section 6409 of the Middle Class Tax Relief and Job Creation Act of
33	2012, 47 U.S.C. § 1455(a), a local government may not deny and shall approve any eligible
34	facilities request as provided in this section. Nothing in this Part requires an application and
35	approval for routine maintenance or limits the performance of routine maintenance on wireless
36	support structures and facilities, including in-kind replacement of wireless facilities. Routine
37 38	maintenance includes activities associated with regular and general upkeep of transmission
38 39	equipment, including the replacement of existing wireless facilities with facilities of the same size. A local government may require an application for collocation or an eligible facilities
39 40	size. A local government may require an application for conocation of an engible facilities request.
40 41	(b) A collocation or eligible facilities request application is deemed complete unless the
42	local government provides notice that the application is incomplete in writing to the applicant
43	within 45 days of submission or within some other mutually agreed upon time frame. The
44	notice shall identify the deficiencies in the application which, if cured, would make the
45	application complete. A local government may deem an application incomplete if there is
46	insufficient evidence provided to show that the proposed collocation or eligible facilities
47	request will comply with federal, State, and local safety requirements. A local government may
48	not deem an application incomplete for any issue not directly related to the actual content of the
49	application and subject matter of the collocation or eligible facilities request. An application is
50	deemed complete on resubmission if the additional materials cure the deficiencies indicated.

General Assem	bly Of North Carolina	Session 2017
(c) The l	ocal government shall issue a written decisior	approving an eligible facilities
	ion within 45 days of such application b	·· · ·
	cation that is not an eligible facilities request,	
	on to approve or deny the application within	
deemed complet		<u> </u>
	al government may impose a fee not to excee	d one thousand dollars (\$1,000)
	onsultation and the review of a collocation	
	fee must be based on the actual, direct, and	
	e review, processing, and approval of a co	
	engage a third-party consultant for technical	
	ication. The fee imposed by a local gove	
	not be used for either of the following:	
(1)	Travel expenses incurred in a third-party rev	iew of a collocation application.
(2)	Reimbursement for a consultant or other th	* *
<u> </u>	fee basis or results-based arrangement.	<u> </u>
"§§ 160D-9-35 t	hrough 160D-9-39: Reserved for future codifie	cation purposes.
	"Part 4. Historic Preservation.	
"§ 160D-9-40. ]	Legislative findings.	
	of our State is one of our most valued and im	portant assets. The conservation
	of historic districts and landmarks stabilize a	
-	verall economy of the State. This Part authorize	
	ning and development regulation jurisdiction	
	cquisition to do the following:	· · · · ·
(1)	To safeguard the heritage of the city or cour	nty by preserving any district or
<u>+</u>	landmark therein that embodies important	
	architectural history, or prehistory.	· · · · ·
(2)	To promote the use and conservation of su	ich district or landmark for the
	education, pleasure, and enrichment of the re	esidents of the city or county and
	the State as a whole.	
" <u>§ 160D-9-41.</u> I	<b>Historic preservation commission.</b>	
Before it ma	y designate one or more landmarks or histor	ic districts, a local government
shall establish	or designate a historic preservation con	nmission in accordance with
<u>G.S. 160D-3-3.</u>		
" <u>§ 160D-9-42.</u> 1	Powers of the historic preservation commissi	<u>on.</u>
<u>A preservati</u>	on commission established pursuant to this Cl	hapter may, within the planning
and developmen	t regulation jurisdiction of the local governmen	t, do any of the following:
<u>(1)</u>	Undertake an inventory of properties	of historical, prehistorical,
	architectural, and/or cultural significance.	
<u>(2)</u>	Recommend to the governing board areas to	b be designated by ordinance as
	"Historic Districts" and individual structu	res, buildings, sites, areas, or
	objects to be designated by ordinance as "La	ndmarks."
<u>(3)</u>	Acquire by any lawful means the fee of	r any lesser included interest,
	including options to purchase, to properties	within established districts or to
	any such properties designated as landma	rks to hold, manage, preserve,
	restore, and improve such properties, and	to exchange or dispose of the
	property by public or private sale, lease or of	therwise, subject to covenants or
	other legally binding restrictions which w	ill secure appropriate rights of
	public access and promote the preservation of	f the property.
<u>(4)</u>	Restore, preserve, and operate historic prope	rties.

	General Assemb	ly Of North Carolina	Session 2017
1	<u>(5)</u>	Recommend to the governing board that designation	of any area as a historic
2		district or part thereof, or designation of any building	g, structure, site, area, or
3		object as a landmark, be revoked or removed for caus	<u>se.</u>
4	<u>(6)</u>	Conduct an educational program regarding historic	properties and districts
5		within its jurisdiction.	
6	<u>(7)</u>	Cooperate with the State, federal, and local governm	ents in pursuance of the
7		purposes of this Part. The governing board or	the commission, when
8		authorized by the governing board, may contract	with the State, or the
9		United States of America, or any agency of eith	her, or with any other
0		organization provided the terms are not inconsistent	nt with State or federal
1		<u>law.</u>	
2	<u>(8)</u>	Enter, solely in performance of its official duties	and only at reasonable
3		times, upon private lands for examination or surve	y thereof. However, no
4		member, employee, or agent of the commission	may enter any private
5		building or structure without the express consent of	f the owner or occupant
6		thereof.	
7	<u>(9)</u>	Prepare and recommend the official adoption of a	preservation element as
8		part of the local government's comprehensive plan.	_
9	<u>(10)</u>	Review and act upon proposals for alterations,	demolitions, or new
0		construction within historic districts, or for the alter	eration or demolition of
1		designated landmarks, pursuant to this Part.	
2	<u>(11)</u>	Negotiate at any time with the owner of a building.	, structure, site, area, or
3		object for its acquisition or its preservation, when su	uch action is reasonably
4		necessary or appropriate.	
25	" <u>§ 160D-9-43.</u> A	ppropriations.	
26		board is authorized to make appropriations to	
27	commission esta	blished pursuant to this Chapter in any amount detern	mined necessary for the
8	expenses of the o	operation of the commission and may make available	any additional amounts
9		acquisition, restoration, preservation, operation, and	-
0		ures, sites, areas, or objects designated as historic	
1		ic districts, or of land on which such buildings or stru	ctures are located, or to
2	which they may b		
33		esignation of historic districts.	
34	· · · ·	local government may, as part of a zoning regulation	
85		Chapter or as a development regulation enacted or ame	
6		, designate and from time to time amend one or more	
37	•	o the regulation. Historic districts established pursuant	
88		re deemed to be of special significance in terms of t	• •
<u>89</u>		or culture and to possess integrity of design, setting,	, materials, feeling, and
0	association.		
41		oment regulation may treat historic districts either as	
12		as districts which overlay other zoning districts. When	-
3		parate use districts, the zoning regulation may include	
4		e uses found by the preservation commission to have e	
5		ored or preserved or to be compatible with the restor	ation or preservation of
6	the district.		
7		storic district or districts shall be designated under	subsection (a) of this
18		<u>f the following occur:</u>	C (1 1 11)
19	<u>(1)</u>	An investigation and report describing the signific	
50		structures, features, sites, or surroundings included	i in any such proposed

	General Assemb	ly Of North Carolina	Session 2017
1		district and a description of the boundaries of such	district has been
2		prepared.	
3	(2)	The Department of Cultural Resources, acting through	the State Historic
4		Preservation Officer or his or her designee, shall have n	nade an analysis of
5		and recommendations concerning such report and descr	iption of proposed
6		boundaries. Failure of the department to submit its w	ritten analysis and
7		recommendations to the governing board within 30 cal	endar days after a
8		written request for such analysis has been received by	the Department of
9		Cultural Resources shall relieve the governing board of	any responsibility
10		for awaiting such analysis, and the governing board	may at any time
11		thereafter take any necessary action to adopt or amend its	zoning regulation.
12	<u>(c)</u> The g	governing board may also, in its discretion, refer the re	port and proposed
13	boundaries under	subsection (b) of this section to any local preservation co	ommission or other
14	interested body f	or its recommendations prior to taking action to amend the	zoning regulation.
15	With respect to	any changes in the boundaries of such district, subset	quent to its initial
16	establishment, or	the creation of additional districts within the jurisdiction	n, the investigative
17	studies and repo	orts required by subdivision (1) of subsection (b) of this	is section shall be
18	prepared by the	preservation commission and shall be referred to the plan	nning board for its
19	review and comm	nent according to procedures set forth in the zoning regulation	ion. Changes in the
20	boundaries of an	initial district or proposal for additional districts shall also	be submitted to the
21	Department of C	Cultural Resources in accordance with the provisions of	subdivision (2) of
22	subsection (b) of	this section.	
23	On receipt of	these reports and recommendations, the local government	may proceed in the
24	same manner as	would otherwise be required for the adoption or amendment	t of any appropriate
25	zoning regulation	l.	
26	(d) The p	rovisions of G.S. 160D-9-10 apply to zoning or other devel	opment regulations
27	pertaining to hist	oric districts, and the authority under G.S. 160D-9-10(b) f	or the ordinance to
28	regulate the loca	ation or screening of solar collectors may encompass re	quiring the use of
29	plantings or othe	r measures to ensure that the use of solar collectors is not in	congruous with the
30	special character		
31	" <u>§ 160D-9-45. D</u>	esignation of landmarks.	
32	Upon comply	ving with G.S. 160D-9-46, the governing board may adopt a	nd amend or repeal
33	a regulation desig	gnating one or more historic landmarks. No property shall be	e recommended for
34	designation as a	a historic landmark unless it is deemed and found by	y the preservation
35	commission to be	e of special significance in terms of its historical, prehistoric	al, architectural, or
36	cultural importan	ce and to possess integrity of design, setting, workmanship	o, materials, feeling
37	and/or association	<u>n.</u>	
38	The regulatio	n shall describe each property designated in the regulation,	the name or names
39	of the owner or	owners of the property, those elements of the property that	t are integral to its
40	historical, archit	ectural, or prehistorical value, including the land area	of the property so
41	designated, and a	ny other information the governing board deems necessary.	. For each building,
42	structure, site, ar	ea, or object so designated as a historic landmark, the regu	lation shall require
43	that the waiting	period set forth in this Part be observed prior to its de	molition. For each
14	designated landr	nark, the regulation may also provide for a suitable sig	<u>an on the property</u>
15	indicating that the	ne property has been so designated. If the owner consents	s, the sign shall be
16	placed upon the	property. If the owner objects, the sign shall be placed of	on a nearby public
17	right-of-way.		
48	" <u>§ 160D-9-46.</u> R	equired landmark designation procedures.	
49	As a guide for	or the identification and evaluation of landmarks, the preser	vation commission
50	<u>shall undertake, a</u>	at the earliest possible time and consistent with the resource	es available to it, an
51	inventory of prop	perties of historical, architectural, prehistorical, and cultural	significance within
			<b>_</b>

1	its jurisdiction	Such inventories and any additions or revisions thereof shall be submitted as
2	•	possible to the Office of Archives and History. No regulation designating a
3		, structure, site, area, or object as a landmark nor any amendment thereto may
4		may any property be accepted or acquired by a preservation commission or the
5		until all of the following procedural steps have been taken:
6	<u>(1)</u>	The preservation commission shall (i) prepare and adopt rules of procedure
7		and (ii) prepare and adopt principles and guidelines, not inconsistent with
8		this Part, for altering, restoring, moving, or demolishing properties
9		designated as landmarks.
10	<u>(2)</u>	The preservation commission shall make or cause to be made an
11		investigation and report on the historic, architectural, prehistorical,
12		educational, or cultural significance of each building, structure, site, area, or
13		object proposed for designation or acquisition. Such investigation or report
14		shall be forwarded to the Office of Archives and History, North Carolina
15		Department of Cultural Resources.
16	<u>(3)</u>	The Department of Cultural Resources, acting through the State Historic
17		Preservation Officer, shall, upon request of the department or at the initiative
18		of the preservation commission, be given an opportunity to review and
19		comment upon the substance and effect of the designation of any landmark
20		pursuant to this Part. Any comments shall be provided in writing. If the
21		Department does not submit its comments or recommendation in connection
22		with any designation within 30 days following receipt by the Department of
23		the investigation and report of the preservation commission, the commission
24		and any governing board shall be relieved of any responsibility to consider
25		such comments.
26	<u>(4)</u>	The preservation commission and the governing board shall hold a joint
27		legislative hearing or separate legislative hearings on the proposed
28		regulation. Notice of the hearing shall be made as provided by
29 30	(5)	<u>G.S. 160D-6-1.</u> Following the bearings, the governing beard may edent the regulation as
30 31	<u>(5)</u>	Following the hearings, the governing board may adopt the regulation as proposed, adopt the regulation with any amendments it deems necessary, or
31		reject the proposed regulation.
32 33	<u>(6)</u>	Upon adoption of the regulation, the owners and occupants of each
33 34	<u>(0)</u>	designated landmark shall be given written notice of such designation within
35		a reasonable time. One copy of the regulation and all amendments thereto
36		shall be filed by the preservation commission in the office of the register of
37		deeds of the county in which the landmark or landmarks are located. In the
38		case of any landmark property lying within the planning and development
39		regulation jurisdiction of a city, a second copy of the regulation and all
40		amendments thereto shall be kept on file in the office of the city or town
41		clerk and be made available for public inspection at any reasonable time. A
42		third copy of the regulation and any amendments shall be given to the local
43		government building inspector. The fact that a building, structure, site, area,
44		or object has been designated a landmark shall be clearly indicated on all tax
45		maps maintained by the local government for such period as the designation
46		remains in effect.
47	<u>(7)</u>	Upon the adoption of the landmark regulation or any amendment thereto, it
48	· · ·	shall be the duty of the preservation commission to give notice thereof to the
49		tax supervisor of the county in which the property is located. The
50		designation and any recorded restrictions upon the property limiting its use

	General Assembly Of North CarolinaSession 2017
1	for preservation purposes shall be considered by the tax supervisor in
2	appraising it for tax purposes.
3	" <u>§ 160D-9-47. Certificate of appropriateness required.</u>
4	(a) <u>Certificate Required. – From and after the designation of a landmark or a historic</u>
5	district, no exterior portion of any building or other structure, including masonry walls, fences,
6	light fixtures, steps and pavement, or other appurtenant features, nor above-ground utility
7	structure nor any type of outdoor advertising sign shall be erected, altered, restored, moved, or
8	demolished on such landmark or within such district until after an application for a certificate
9	of appropriateness as to exterior features has been submitted to and approved by the
10	preservation commission. The local government shall require such a certificate to be issued by
11	the commission prior to the issuance of a building permit granted for the purposes of
12	constructing, altering, moving, or demolishing structures, which certificate may be issued
13	subject to reasonable conditions necessary to carry out the purposes of this Part. A certificate of
14	appropriateness shall be required whether or not a building or other permit is required.
15	For purposes of this Part, "exterior features" shall include the architectural style, general
16	design, and general arrangement of the exterior of a building or other structure, including the
17	kind and texture of the building material, the size and scale of the building, and the type and
18	style of all windows, doors, light fixtures, signs, and other appurtenant fixtures. In the case of
19 20	outdoor advertising signs, "exterior features" shall be construed to mean the style, material,
20 21	size, and location of all such signs. Such "exterior features" may, in the discretion of the local governing board, include historic signs, color, and significant landscape, archaeological, and
21	natural features of the area.
22	Except as provided in subsection (b) of this section, the commission shall have no
23 24	jurisdiction over interior arrangement. The commission shall take no action under this section
2 <del>4</del> 25	except to prevent the construction, reconstruction, alteration, restoration, moving, or demolition
26	of buildings, structures, appurtenant fixtures, outdoor advertising signs, or other significant
20 27	features in the district which would be incongruous with the special character of the landmark
28	or district. In making decisions on certificates of appropriateness, the commission shall apply
29	the rules and standards adopted pursuant to subsection (c) of this section.
30	(b) Interior Spaces. – Notwithstanding subsection (a) of this section, jurisdiction of the
31	commission over interior spaces shall be limited to specific interior features of architectural,
32	artistic, or historical significance in publicly owned landmarks and of privately owned historic
33	landmarks for which consent for interior review has been given by the owner. Said consent of
34	an owner for interior review shall bind future owners and/or successors in title, provided such
35	consent has been filed in the office of the register of deeds of the county in which the property
36	is located and indexed according to the name of the owner of the property in the grantee and
37	grantor indexes. The landmark designation shall specify the interior features to be reviewed and
38	the specific nature of the commission's jurisdiction over the interior.
39	(c) <u>Rules and Standards. – Prior to any action to enforce a landmark or historic district</u>
40	regulation, the commission shall (i) prepare and adopt rules of procedure and (ii) prepare and
41	adopt principles and standards not inconsistent with this Part to guide the commission in
42	determining congruity with the special character of the landmark or district for new
43	construction, alterations, additions, moving, and demolition. The landmark or historic district
44	regulation may provide, subject to prior adoption by the preservation commission of detailed
45	standards, for staff review and approval as an administrative decision of applications for a
46	certificate of appropriateness for minor work or activity as defined by the regulation; provided,
47	however, that no application for a certificate of appropriateness may be denied without formal
48	action by the preservation commission. Other than these administrative decisions on minor
49 50	works, decisions on certificates of appropriateness are quasi-judicial and shall follow the
50	procedures of G.S. 160D-4-6.

	General Assem	bly Of North Carolina	Session 2017
1	(d) Time	e for Review. – All applications for certificates of approp	riateness shall be
2	reviewed and a	cted upon within a reasonable time, not to exceed 180 days	from the date the
3		a certificate of appropriateness is filed, as defined by the	-
4		lles of procedure. As part of its review procedure, the commis	
5		eek the advice of the Division of Archives and History or	such other expert
6		deem necessary under the circumstances.	
7	<u>(e)</u> <u>Appe</u>	eals. <u>–</u>	
8 9	<u>(1)</u>	<u>Appeals of administrative decisions allowed by regulation</u> the commission.	<u>n may be made to</u>
10	<u>(2)</u>	All decisions of the commission in granting or denyin	g a certificate of
11		appropriateness may, if so provided in the regulation, b	e appealed to the
12		board of adjustment in the nature of certiorari within tin	nes prescribed for
13		appeals of administrative decisions in G.S. 160D-4-5(c	
14		applicable, the provisions of G.S. 160D-14-2 shall apply	to appeals in the
15		nature of certiorari to the board of adjustment.	
16	<u>(3)</u>	Appeals from the board of adjustment may be m	ade pursuant to
17		<u>G.S. 160D-14-2.</u>	
18	<u>(4)</u>	If the regulation does not provide for an appeal to the box	•
19		appeals of decisions on certificates of appropriateness ma	ay be made to the
20		superior court as provided in G.S. 160D-14-2.	
21	<u>(5)</u>	Petitions for judicial review shall be taken within times pre	* *
22 23		of quasi-judicial decisions in G.S. 160D-14-4. Appeals in a	•
23 24		be heard by the superior court of the county in which the located.	ocal government is
24 25	(f) Publ	ic Buildings. – All of the provisions of this Part are hereby n	nada applicable to
25 26		teration, moving, and demolition by the State of North Car	
20 27		gencies, and instrumentalities, provided, however, they sl	-
28		ldings or structures owned by the State of North Carolina.	
29		have a right of appeal to the North Carolina Historical Co	
30	-	cy assuming its responsibilities under G.S. 121-12(a) from	•
31		on commission. The North Carolina Historical Commissio	-
32		30 days from the date that the notice of appeal by the State	
33		lition of the Secretary of the Interior's Standards for R	
34	Guidelines for F	Rehabilitating Historic Buildings shall be the sole principles a	nd guidelines used
35		plications of the State for certificates of appropriateness. The	
36	North Carolina	Historical Commission shall be final and binding upon both	the State and the
37	preservation con	<u>nmission.</u>	
38	" <u>§ 160D-9-48.</u>	<u>Certain changes not prohibited.</u>	
39		his Part shall be construed to prevent the ordinary maintenand	÷ •
40		ctural feature in a historic district or of a landmark which d	
41		sign, material, or appearance thereof, nor to prevent	
42		alteration, restoration, moving, or demolition of any such	
43		tor or similar official shall certify is required by the public sa	
44		erous condition. Nothing in this Part shall be construed to p	1 1 V
45 46		king any use of his property that is not prohibited by other la	
46 47		onstrued to prevent the maintenance or, in the event of a	
47 18		pration of any existing above-ground utility structure without	n approval by the
48 49	preservation con		torio district
49 50		<b>Delay in demolition of landmarks and buildings within his</b> application for a certificate of appropriateness authorizin	
50 51		destruction of a designated landmark or a building, structure,	-
51		acondenon of a deorgnated fandmark of a bundling, structure,	

1	district may not be denied, except as provided in subsection (c) of this section. However, the
2	effective date of such a certificate may be delayed for a period of up to 365 days from the date
3	of approval. The maximum period of delay authorized by this section shall be reduced by the
4	preservation commission where it finds that the owner would suffer extreme hardship or be
5	permanently deprived of all beneficial use of or return from such property by virtue of the
6	delay. During such period, the preservation commission shall negotiate with the owner and
7	with any other parties in an effort to find a means of preserving the building or site. If the
8	preservation commission finds that a building or site within a district has no special
9	significance or value toward maintaining the character of the district, it shall waive all or part
10	of such period and authorize earlier demolition or removal.
11	If the preservation commission or planning board has voted to recommend designation of a
12	property as a landmark or designation of an area as a district and final designation has not been
13	made by the governing board, the demolition or destruction of any building, site, or structure
14	located on the property of the proposed landmark or in the proposed district may be delayed by
15	the preservation commission or planning board for a period of up to 180 days or until the
16	governing board takes final action on the designation, whichever occurs first.
17	(b) The governing board may enact a regulation to prevent the demolition by neglect of
18	any designated landmark or any building or structure within an established historic district.
19	Such regulation shall provide appropriate safeguards to protect property owners from undue
20	economic hardship.
21	(c) An application for a certificate of appropriateness authorizing the demolition or
22	destruction of a building, site, or structure determined by the State Historic Preservation Officer
23	as having statewide significance as defined in the criteria of the National Register of Historic
24	Places may be denied except where the preservation commission finds that the owner would
25	suffer extreme hardship or be permanently deprived of all beneficial use or return by virtue of
76	the denial
26	the denial.
27	"§ 160D-9-50. Demolition by neglect to contributing structures outside local historic
27 28	" <u>§ 160D-9-50. Demolition by neglect to contributing structures outside local historic</u> <u>districts.</u>
27 28 29	" <u>§ 160D-9-50. Demolition by neglect to contributing structures outside local historic districts.</u> <u>Notwithstanding G.S. 160D-9-49 or any other provision of law, the governing board may</u>
27 28 29 30	<u>*§ 160D-9-50. Demolition by neglect to contributing structures outside local historic districts.</u> <u>Notwithstanding G.S. 160D-9-49 or any other provision of law, the governing board may apply its demolition-by-neglect regulations to contributing structures located outside the local</u>
27 28 29 30 31	<u>*§ 160D-9-50. Demolition by neglect to contributing structures outside local historic districts.</u> <u>Notwithstanding G.S. 160D-9-49 or any other provision of law, the governing board may apply its demolition-by-neglect regulations to contributing structures located outside the local historic district within an adjacent central business district. The governing board may modify</u>
27 28 29 30 31 32	<u>'§ 160D-9-50. Demolition by neglect to contributing structures outside local historic districts.</u> <u>Notwithstanding G.S. 160D-9-49 or any other provision of law, the governing board may apply its demolition-by-neglect regulations to contributing structures located outside the local historic district within an adjacent central business district. The governing board may modify and revise its demolition by neglect regulations as necessary to implement this section and to</u>
27 28 29 30 31 32 33	<u>*§ 160D-9-50. Demolition by neglect to contributing structures outside local historic districts.</u> Notwithstanding G.S. 160D-9-49 or any other provision of law, the governing board may apply its demolition-by-neglect regulations to contributing structures located outside the local historic district within an adjacent central business district. The governing board may modify and revise its demolition by neglect regulations as necessary to implement this section and to further its intent. This section is applicable to any local government provided such local
27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34	<u>*§ 160D-9-50. Demolition by neglect to contributing structures outside local historic districts.</u> <u>Notwithstanding G.S. 160D-9-49 or any other provision of law, the governing board may apply its demolition-by-neglect regulations to contributing structures located outside the local historic district within an adjacent central business district. The governing board may modify and revise its demolition by neglect regulations as necessary to implement this section and to further its intent. This section is applicable to any local government provided such local government (i) has designated portions of the central business district and its adjacent historic</u>
27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35	<u>*§ 160D-9-50. Demolition by neglect to contributing structures outside local historic districts.</u> <u>Notwithstanding G.S. 160D-9-49 or any other provision of law, the governing board may apply its demolition-by-neglect regulations to contributing structures located outside the local historic district within an adjacent central business district. The governing board may modify and revise its demolition by neglect regulations as necessary to implement this section and to further its intent. This section is applicable to any local government provided such local government (i) has designated portions of the central business district and its adjacent historic district as an Urban Progress Zone as defined in G.S. 143B-437.09 and (ii) is recognized by the</u>
27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36	<u>*§ 160D-9-50. Demolition by neglect to contributing structures outside local historic districts.</u> <u>Notwithstanding G.S. 160D-9-49 or any other provision of law, the governing board may apply its demolition-by-neglect regulations to contributing structures located outside the local historic district within an adjacent central business district. The governing board may modify and revise its demolition by neglect regulations as necessary to implement this section and to further its intent. This section is applicable to any local government provided such local government (i) has designated portions of the central business district and its adjacent historic district as an Urban Progress Zone as defined in G.S. 143B-437.09 and (ii) is recognized by the State Historic Preservation Office and the U.S. Department of the Interior as a Certified Local</u>
27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37	<u>*§ 160D-9-50. Demolition by neglect to contributing structures outside local historic districts.</u> <u>Notwithstanding G.S. 160D-9-49 or any other provision of law, the governing board may apply its demolition-by-neglect regulations to contributing structures located outside the local historic district within an adjacent central business district. The governing board may modify and revise its demolition by neglect regulations as necessary to implement this section and to further its intent. This section is applicable to any local government provided such local government (i) has designated portions of the central business district and its adjacent historic district as an Urban Progress Zone as defined in G.S. 143B-437.09 and (ii) is recognized by the State Historic Preservation Office and the U.S. Department of the Interior as a Certified Local Government in accordance with the National Historic Preservation Act of 1966, as amended by</u>
27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38	<u>*§ 160D-9-50. Demolition by neglect to contributing structures outside local historic districts.</u> Notwithstanding G.S. 160D-9-49 or any other provision of law, the governing board may apply its demolition-by-neglect regulations to contributing structures located outside the local historic district within an adjacent central business district. The governing board may modify and revise its demolition by neglect regulations as necessary to implement this section and to further its intent. This section is applicable to any local government provided such local government (i) has designated portions of the central business district and its adjacent historic district as an Urban Progress Zone as defined in G.S. 143B-437.09 and (ii) is recognized by the State Historic Preservation Office and the U.S. Department of the Interior as a Certified Local Government in accordance with the National Historic Preservation Act of 1966, as amended by 16 U.S.C. § 470, et seq., and the applicable federal regulations 36 C.F.R. Part 61, but is located
<ul> <li>27</li> <li>28</li> <li>29</li> <li>30</li> <li>31</li> <li>32</li> <li>33</li> <li>34</li> <li>35</li> <li>36</li> <li>37</li> <li>38</li> <li>39</li> </ul>	<u>'§ 160D-9-50. Demolition by neglect to contributing structures outside local historic districts.</u> Notwithstanding G.S. 160D-9-49 or any other provision of law, the governing board may apply its demolition-by-neglect regulations to contributing structures located outside the local historic district within an adjacent central business district. The governing board may modify and revise its demolition by neglect regulations as necessary to implement this section and to further its intent. This section is applicable to any local government provided such local government (i) has designated portions of the central business district and its adjacent historic district as an Urban Progress Zone as defined in G.S. 143B-437.09 and (ii) is recognized by the State Historic Preservation Office and the U.S. Department of the Interior as a Certified Local Government in accordance with the National Historic Preservation Act of 1966, as amended by 16 U.S.C. § 470, et seq., and the applicable federal regulations 36 C.F.R. Part 61, but is located in a county that has not received the same certification.
27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40	"§ 160D-9-50. Demolition by neglect to contributing structures outside local historic districts. Notwithstanding G.S. 160D-9-49 or any other provision of law, the governing board may apply its demolition-by-neglect regulations to contributing structures located outside the local historic district within an adjacent central business district. The governing board may modify and revise its demolition by neglect regulations as necessary to implement this section and to further its intent. This section is applicable to any local government provided such local government (i) has designated portions of the central business district and its adjacent historic district as an Urban Progress Zone as defined in G.S. 143B-437.09 and (ii) is recognized by the State Historic Preservation Office and the U.S. Department of the Interior as a Certified Local Government in accordance with the National Historic Preservation Act of 1966, as amended by 16 U.S.C. § 470, et seq., and the applicable federal regulations 36 C.F.R. Part 61, but is located in a county that has not received the same certification.
27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41	"§ 160D-9-50. Demolition by neglect to contributing structures outside local historic districts. Notwithstanding G.S. 160D-9-49 or any other provision of law, the governing board may apply its demolition-by-neglect regulations to contributing structures located outside the local historic district within an adjacent central business district. The governing board may modify and revise its demolition by neglect regulations as necessary to implement this section and to further its intent. This section is applicable to any local government provided such local government (i) has designated portions of the central business district and its adjacent historic district as an Urban Progress Zone as defined in G.S. 143B-437.09 and (ii) is recognized by the State Historic Preservation Office and the U.S. Department of the Interior as a Certified Local Government in accordance with the National Historic Preservation Act of 1966, as amended by 16 U.S.C. § 470, et seq., and the applicable federal regulations 36 C.F.R. Part 61, but is located in a county that has not received the same certification. "§ 160D-9-51. Conflict with other laws. Whenever any regulation adopted pursuant to this Part requires a longer waiting period or
27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42	"§ 160D-9-50. Demolition by neglect to contributing structures outside local historic districts. Notwithstanding G.S. 160D-9-49 or any other provision of law, the governing board may apply its demolition-by-neglect regulations to contributing structures located outside the local historic district within an adjacent central business district. The governing board may modify and revise its demolition by neglect regulations as necessary to implement this section and to further its intent. This section is applicable to any local government provided such local government (i) has designated portions of the central business district and its adjacent historic district as an Urban Progress Zone as defined in G.S. 143B-437.09 and (ii) is recognized by the State Historic Preservation Office and the U.S. Department of the Interior as a Certified Local Government in accordance with the National Historic Preservation Act of 1966, as amended by 16 U.S.C. § 470, et seq., and the applicable federal regulations 36 C.F.R. Part 61, but is located in a county that has not received the same certification. "§ 160D-9-51. Conflict with other laws. Whenever any regulation adopted pursuant to this Part requires a longer waiting period or imposes other higher standards with respect to a designated historic landmark or district than
27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43	<ul> <li><u>*§ 160D-9-50. Demolition by neglect to contributing structures outside local historic districts.</u>         Notwithstanding G.S. 160D-9-49 or any other provision of law, the governing board may apply its demolition-by-neglect regulations to contributing structures located outside the local historic district within an adjacent central business district. The governing board may modify and revise its demolition by neglect regulations as necessary to implement this section and to further its intent. This section is applicable to any local government provided such local government (i) has designated portions of the central business district and its adjacent historic district as an Urban Progress Zone as defined in G.S. 143B-437.09 and (ii) is recognized by the State Historic Preservation Office and the U.S. Department of the Interior as a Certified Local Government in accordance with the National Historic Preservation Act of 1966, as amended by 16 U.S.C. § 470, et seq., and the applicable federal regulations 36 C.F.R. Part 61, but is located in a county that has not received the same certification.</li> <li><u>*§ 160D-9-51. Conflict with other laws.</u></li> <li>Whenever any regulation adopted pursuant to this Part requires a longer waiting period or imposes other higher standards with respect to a designated historic landmark or district than are established under any other statute, charter provision, or regulation, this Part shall govern.</li> </ul>
27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44	"§ 160D-9-50. Demolition by neglect to contributing structures outside local historic districts. Notwithstanding G.S. 160D-9-49 or any other provision of law, the governing board may apply its demolition-by-neglect regulations to contributing structures located outside the local historic district within an adjacent central business district. The governing board may modify and revise its demolition by neglect regulations as necessary to implement this section and to further its intent. This section is applicable to any local government provided such local government (i) has designated portions of the central business district and its adjacent historic district as an Urban Progress Zone as defined in G.S. 143B-437.09 and (ii) is recognized by the State Historic Preservation Office and the U.S. Department of the Interior as a Certified Local Government in accordance with the National Historic Preservation Act of 1966, as amended by 16 U.S.C. § 470, et seq., and the applicable federal regulations 36 C.F.R. Part 61, but is located in a county that has not received the same certification. "§ 160D-9-51. Conflict with other laws. Whenever any regulation adopted pursuant to this Part requires a longer waiting period or imposes other higher standards with respect to a designated historic landmark or district than are established under any other statute, charter provision, or regulation, this Part shall govern.
27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45	<ul> <li><u>*8</u> 160D-9-50. Demolition by neglect to contributing structures outside local historic districts.         Notwithstanding G.S. 160D-9-49 or any other provision of law, the governing board may apply its demolition-by-neglect regulations to contributing structures located outside the local historic district within an adjacent central business district. The governing board may modify and revise its demolition by neglect regulations as necessary to implement this section and to further its intent. This section is applicable to any local government provided such local government (i) has designated portions of the central business district and its adjacent historic district as an Urban Progress Zone as defined in G.S. 143B-437.09 and (ii) is recognized by the State Historic Preservation Office and the U.S. Department of the Interior as a Certified Local Government in accordance with the National Historic Preservation Act of 1966, as amended by 16 U.S.C. § 470, et seq., and the applicable federal regulations 36 C.F.R. Part 61, but is located in a county that has not received the same certification.</li> <li><u>**§ 160D-9-51. Conflict with other laws.</u></li> <li>Whenever any regulation adopted pursuant to this Part requires a longer waiting period or imposes other higher standards with respect to a designated historic landmark or district than are established under any other statute, charter provision, or regulation, this Part shall govern.</li> </ul>
27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46	<ul> <li><b>*§ 160D-9-50.</b> Demolition by neglect to contributing structures outside local historic districts.         Notwithstanding G.S. 160D-9-49 or any other provision of law, the governing board may apply its demolition-by-neglect regulations to contributing structures located outside the local historic district within an adjacent central business district. The governing board may modify and revise its demolition by neglect regulations as necessary to implement this section and to further its intent. This section is applicable to any local government provided such local government (i) has designated portions of the central business district and its adjacent historic district as an Urban Progress Zone as defined in G.S. 143B-437.09 and (ii) is recognized by the State Historic Preservation Office and the U.S. Department of the Interior as a Certified Local Government in accordance with the National Historic Preservation Act of 1966, as amended by 16 U.S.C. § 470, et seq., and the applicable federal regulations 36 C.F.R. Part 61, but is located in a county that has not received the same certification. </li> <li><b>*§ 160D-9-51. Conflict with other laws.</b> Whenever any regulation adopted pursuant to this Part requires a longer waiting period or imposes other higher standards with respect to a designated historic landmark or district than are established under any other statute, charter provision, or regulation, this Part shall govern.</li></ul>
27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47	<ul> <li><b>*§ 160D-9-50.</b> Demolition by neglect to contributing structures outside local historic districts.         Notwithstanding G.S. 160D-9-49 or any other provision of law, the governing board may apply its demolition-by-neglect regulations to contributing structures located outside the local historic district within an adjacent central business district. The governing board may modify and revise its demolition by neglect regulations as necessary to implement this section and to further its intent. This section is applicable to any local government provided such local government (i) has designated portions of the central business district and its adjacent historic district as an Urban Progress Zone as defined in G.S. 143B-437.09 and (ii) is recognized by the State Historic Preservation Office and the U.S. Department of the Interior as a Certified Local Government in accordance with the National Historic Preservation Act of 1966, as amended by 16 U.S.C. § 470, et seq., and the applicable federal regulations 36 C.F.R. Part 61, but is located in a county that has not received the same certification.</li> <li><b>** 160D-9-51. Conflict with other laws.</b></li> <li>Whenever any regulation adopted pursuant to this Part requires a longer waiting period or imposes other higher standards with respect to a designated historic landmark or district than are established under any other statute, charter provision, or regulation, this Part shall govern.</li> <li><b>************************************</b></li></ul>
$\begin{array}{c} 27\\ 28\\ 29\\ 30\\ 31\\ 32\\ 33\\ 34\\ 35\\ 36\\ 37\\ 38\\ 39\\ 40\\ 41\\ 42\\ 43\\ 44\\ 45\\ 44\\ 45\\ 46\\ 47\\ 48 \end{array}$	<ul> <li>"§ 160D-9-50. Demolition by neglect to contributing structures outside local historic districts.</li> <li>Notwithstanding G.S. 160D-9-49 or any other provision of law, the governing board may apply its demolition-by-neglect regulations to contributing structures located outside the local historic district within an adjacent central business district. The governing board may modify and revise its demolition by neglect regulations as necessary to implement this section and to further its intent. This section is applicable to any local government provided such local government (i) has designated portions of the central business district and its adjacent historic district as an Urban Progress Zone as defined in G.S. 143B-437.09 and (ii) is recognized by the State Historic Preservation Office and the U.S. Department of the Interior as a Certified Local Government in accordance with the National Historic Preservation Act of 1966, as amended by 16 U.S.C. § 470, et seq., and the applicable federal regulations 36 C.F.R. Part 61, but is located in a county that has not received the same certification.</li> <li>"§ 160D-9-51. Conflict with other laws.</li> <li>Whenever any regulation adopted pursuant to this Part requires a longer waiting period or imposes other higher standards with respect to a designated historic landmark or district than are established under any other statute, charter provision, or regulation, this Part shall govern.</li> <li>Whenever the provisions of any other statute, charter provision, ordinance, or regulation require a longer waiting period or impose other higher standards than are established under this Part, such other statute, charter provision, ordinance or regulation shall govern.</li> <li>"§ 160D-9-52 through 160D-9-59: Reserved for future codification purposes. "Part 5. Community Appearance Commissions.</li> </ul>
27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47	<ul> <li><b>*§ 160D-9-50.</b> Demolition by neglect to contributing structures outside local historic districts.         Notwithstanding G.S. 160D-9-49 or any other provision of law, the governing board may apply its demolition-by-neglect regulations to contributing structures located outside the local historic district within an adjacent central business district. The governing board may modify and revise its demolition by neglect regulations as necessary to implement this section and to further its intent. This section is applicable to any local government provided such local government (i) has designated portions of the central business district and its adjacent historic district as an Urban Progress Zone as defined in G.S. 143B-437.09 and (ii) is recognized by the State Historic Preservation Office and the U.S. Department of the Interior as a Certified Local Government in accordance with the National Historic Preservation Act of 1966, as amended by 16 U.S.C. § 470, et seq., and the applicable federal regulations 36 C.F.R. Part 61, but is located in a county that has not received the same certification.</li> <li><b>** 160D-9-51. Conflict with other laws.</b></li> <li>Whenever any regulation adopted pursuant to this Part requires a longer waiting period or imposes other higher standards with respect to a designated historic landmark or district than are established under any other statute, charter provision, or regulation, this Part shall govern.</li> <li><b>************************************</b></li></ul>

	General Assemb	oly Of N	lorth Carolina	Session 2017
1	shall make any p	lans and	l carry out any programs that will, in accord	ance with the provisions of
2			improve the visual quality and aesthetic c	
3	government. To	this end	, the governing board may confer upon the a	appearance commission the
4	following power	s and du	ties:	
5	(1)	<u>To ini</u>	tiate, promote, and assist in the implementat	tion of programs of general
6		comm	unity beautification in the local government.	<u>.</u>
7	<u>(2)</u>	To co	pordinate the activities of individuals, age	encies, and organizations,
8		public	and private, whose plans, activities, and	l programs bear upon the
9		appea	rance of the local government.	
10	<u>(3)</u>	To pr	ovide leadership and guidance in matters of	area or community design
11		and a	ppearance to individuals, to public and pri	vate organizations, and to
12		agenc	ies.	-
13	<u>(4)</u>	<u>To</u> m	ake studies of the visual characteristics a	and problems of the local
14		gover	nment, including surveys and inventories of	an appropriate nature, and
15		to rec	commend standards and policies of design	n for the entire area, any
16		portio	n or neighborhood thereof, or any project to	be undertaken.
17	<u>(5)</u>	To pr	epare both general and specific plans for th	ine improved appearance of
18		the lo	cal government. These plans may include	the entire area or any part
19		thereo	f and may include private as well as public	c property. The plans shall
20			rth desirable standards and goals for the aes	
21		local	government or any part thereof within	its area of planning and
22		devel	opment regulation jurisdiction, including pu	blic ways and areas, open
23		space	s, and public and private buildings and project	<u>cts.</u>
24	<u>(6)</u>	<u>To pa</u>	rticipate, in any way deemed appropriate by	the governing board of the
25		local	government and specified in the or	dinance establishing the
26		<u>comm</u>	ission, in the implementation of its plans.	To this end, the governing
27		<u>board</u>	may include in the ordinance the following	
28		<u>a.</u>	To request from the proper officials of an	
29			including agencies of the State and its poli	
30			for public buildings, facilities, or project	
31			local government's planning and developm	ent regulation jurisdiction.
32		<u>b.</u>	To review these plans and to make recommended	
33			aesthetic suitability to the appropriate age	• • •
34			governing board. All plans shall be review	
35			prompt and expeditious manner, and all	
36			commission with regard to any public	
37			writing. Copies of the recommendation	
38			promptly to the planning or governing bo	pard and to the appropriate
39			agency.	
40		<u>c.</u>	To formulate and recommend to the	
41			governing board the adoption or amendme	
42			zoning regulations, subdivision regula	
43			development regulations, that will, in the o	▲
44			serve to enhance the appearance of	the city or county and
45			surrounding areas.	
46		<u>d.</u>	To direct the attention of local govern	
47			enforcement of any ordinance that may	y in any way affect the
48			appearance of the city or county.	
49 50		<u>e.</u>	To seek voluntary adherence to the star	ndards and policies of its
50			<u>plans.</u>	

	General	Assem	bly Of Nort	h Carolina	Session 2017
1			<u>f.</u> <u>To</u>	o enter, in the performance of its official d	luties and at reasonable
2				nes, upon private lands and make examinati	
3				promote public interest in and an	-
4			-	commendations, studies, and plans, and	
5				blish, and distribute to the public such stud	
6				the opinion of the commission, advance	-
7				pearance.	<u> </u>
8			-	conduct public meetings and hearings, giv	ing reasonable notice to
9				e public thereof.	
10	"§ 160D-	9-61. 8		s; advisory council.	
11				ecommend to the governing board suitabl	e arrangements for the
12				staff or technical services for the commis	-
13	-			amount as it deems necessary to carry out the	
14		• • •	•	n may establish an advisory council or other	± ±
15			Annual repo		
16				o later than April 15 of each year, submit t	o the governing board a
17				s, a statement of its expenditures to date for	
18	and its r	equested	d budget for	r the next fiscal year. All accounts and fu	inds of the commission
19		-	-	ntially in accordance with the requirements	
20	Control A	Act or th	ne County Fi	iscal Control Act.	-
21	"§ 160D-	-9-63. H	Receipt and	expenditure of funds.	
22	The	commi	ssion may	receive contributions from private	agencies, foundations,
23				he State or federal government, or any other	
24	any sum	s appro	priated for i	its use by the governing board. It may ac	cept and disburse these
25	funds fo	or any	purpose wi	thin the scope of its authority as herei	in specified. All sums
26	<u>appropria</u>	ated by	the local go	vernment to further the work and purposes	s of the commission are
27	deemed t	to be for	a public pu	rpose.	
28	" <u>§§ 160E</u>	<b>)-9-64 t</b>	hrough 160	<b>D-9-69:</b> Reserved for future codification pu	irposes.
29				" <u>Article 10.</u>	
30				"Development Agreements.	
31	" <u>§ 160D-</u>	- <b>10-1.</b> A	<u>Authorizatio</u>	<u>on.</u>	
32	<u>(a)</u>	The C	General Asse	embly finds the following:	
33		<u>(1)</u>	Developm	nent projects often occur in multiple pha	ses over several years,
34			requiring a	a long-term commitment of both public and	l private resources.
35		(2)	Such deve	elopments often create community impacts	s and opportunities that
36			are difficu	alt to accommodate within traditional zoning	g processes.
37		<u>(3)</u>	Because of	of their scale and duration, such project	s often require careful
38			<u>coordinati</u>	ion of public capital facilities planning, fina	ancing, and construction
39			schedules	and phasing of the private development.	
40		<u>(4)</u>	Such proj	jects involve substantial commitments of	private capital, which
41			developer	s are usually unwilling to risk without su	ifficient assurances that
42			developm	ent standards will remain stable through the	e extended period of the
43			developm	<u>ent.</u>	
44		<u>(5)</u>	Such deve	elopments often permit communities and de	evelopers to experiment
45			with diff	erent or nontraditional types of devel	lopment concepts and
46			<u>standards,</u>	, while still managing impacts on the surrou	nding areas.
47		<u>(6)</u>	To bette	r structure and manage development	approvals for such
48			<u>developm</u>	ents and ensure their proper integration int	to local capital facilities
49			programs,	local governments need flexibility	to negotiate such
50			developm	ents.	

General Assemb	ly Of North Carolina	Session 2017
(b) Local	governments may enter into development agreemen	ts with developers, subject
to the procedures	of this Article. In entering into such agreements, a	local government may not
*	ority or make any commitment not authorized by ge	•
	ax or fee not authorized by otherwise applicable law.	•
	Article is supplemental to the powers conferred up	-
	de or supersede rights and obligations established	-
_	pment approvals, site-specific vesting plans, or of	-
	eement shall not exempt the property owner or de	-
	uilding Code or State or local housing codes that	± ±
	velopment regulations.	
	opment authorized by a development agreemen	t shall comply with all
	including all ordinances, resolutions, regulations, r	
* *	elopment of property, including laws governing per	-
	, design, and improvements.	inted uses of the property,
" <u>§ 160D-10-2.</u> D		
	g definitions apply in this Article:	
<u>(1)</u>	<u>Development. – The planning for or carrying out</u>	of a building activity the
<u>(1)</u>	making of a material change in the use or appea	
	property, or the dividing of land into two or more	-
	to the context, "development" refers to the pla	
	developing or to the result of development. Refere	-
	is not intended to mean that the operation or ac	÷ •
	operations or activities, is not development.	• •
	operations of activities, is not development. operations is not intended to limit the generality of	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •
( <b>2</b> )	Public facilities. – The major capital improver	
<u>(2)</u>		-
	limited to, transportation, sanitary sewer, solid	• •
8 160D 10 2 A	water, educational, parks and recreational, and hea pproval of governing board required.	tur systems and facilities.
	al government may establish procedures and require	mante as provided in this
	• • • •	-
	der and enter into development agreements with de	
	be approved by the governing board of a local g	government tonowing the
-	fied in G.S. 160D-10-5.	omonoted in whether in
	evelopment agreement may, by ordinance, be inc	
	evelopment regulation adopted by the local gov	
	e considered concurrently with a zoning map or tex	
	velopment subject to the development agreement.	
	ently considered with and incorporated by referen	-
• • •	required under a subdivision regulation or a site r	
** *	d under a zoning regulation. If incorporated into	
	development agreement shall be treated as a deve	elopment regulation in the
	loper's bankruptcy.	
	ize and duration.	
	ernment may enter into a development agreement	
-	property as provided in this Article for developa	
	eements shall be of a reasonable term specified in th	e agreement.
' <u>§ 160D-10-5. P</u>		
	ing into a development agreement, a local gov	
	ng on the proposed agreement. The notice prov	
* *	ning map amendments shall be followed for this h	
public hearing m	ust specify the location of the property subject to th	e development agreement,

	General As	ssemt	bly Of North Carolina	Session 2017
1	the develop	oment	t uses proposed on the property, and a place where a copy	of the proposed
2			reement can be obtained.	1 1
3	-	-	Content and modification.	
4			velopment agreement shall, at a minimum, include all of the fol	lowing:
5		(1)	A description of the property subject to the agreement and	
6			legal and equitable property owners.	
7		(2)	The duration of the agreement. However, the parties are not	precluded from
8			entering into subsequent development agreements that r	may extend the
9			original duration period.	•
10		(3)	The development uses permitted on the property, inclu-	ding population
11			densities and building types, intensities, placement on the site	
12		(4)	A description of public facilities that will serve the develop	oment, including
13			who provides the facilities, the date any new public facilities	s, if needed, will
14			be constructed, and a schedule to assure public facilitie	es are available
15			concurrent with the impacts of the development. In the	event that the
16			development agreement provides that the local government	
17			certain public facilities, the development agreement shall	provide that the
18			delivery date of such public facilities will be tied to success	ful performance
19			by the developer in implementing the proposed develop	<u>pment, such as</u>
20			meeting defined completion percentages or other performance	e standards.
21		(5)	A description, where appropriate, of any reservation or dedic	ation of land for
22			public purposes and any provisions agreed to by the develo	oper that exceed
23			existing laws related to protection of environmentally sensitiv	ve property.
24		(6)	A description, where appropriate, of any conditions, terms	, restrictions, or
25			other requirements for the protection of public health, safety,	
26		(7)	A description, where appropriate, of any provisions for the	preservation and
27			restoration of historic structures.	
28			velopment agreement may also provide that the entire deve	
29	•		commenced or completed within a specified period of time.	•
30			the agreement, the development agreement shall provide	
31			ling commencement dates and interim completion dates at	-
32	•		ls; provided, however, the failure to meet a commencement or	-
33			of itself, constitute a material breach of the development agree	-
34			but must be judged based upon the totality of the circumstances	s. The developer
35			odification in the dates as set forth in the agreement.	1
36			ore than one local government is made party to an agreement	-
37	-	•	hich local government is responsible for the overall admir	
38	-	-	reement. A local or regional utility authority may also be mad	te a party to the
39	developmen			-1-1' 1-C'1
40			development agreement also may cover any other matter, in	
41 12			ndards, not inconsistent with this Chapter. The development	
12	-		y acceptable terms regarding provision of public facilities and	
13			n of financial responsibility for their provision, provided any ir	
14 15			d by the developer beyond those that could be required by the lo	
+3 16			. 160D-8-4 shall be expressly enumerated within the agreement ay not include a tax or impact fee not otherwise authorized by l	
+0 47			ideration of a proposed major modification of the agreement	
+7 48			s as required for initial approval of a development agreement	
+o 19	-		ajor modification may be determined by ordinance adopt	
+9 50	-		or as provided for in the development agreement.	iou pursuant 10
50	0.5.1000-	10.50	or as provided for in the development agreement.	

General Assembly Of North Carolina Session 2017
(f) Any performance guarantees under the development agreement shall comply with
G.S. 160D-8-4(d).
" <u>§ 160D-10-7. Vesting.</u>
(a) Unless the development agreement specifically provides for the application of
subsequently enacted laws, the laws applicable to development of the property subject to a
development agreement are those in force at the time of execution of the agreement.
(b) Except for grounds specified in G.S. 160D-1-8(e), a local government may not
apply subsequently adopted ordinances or development policies to a development that is
subject to a development agreement.
(c) In the event State or federal law is changed after a development agreement has been
entered into and the change prevents or precludes compliance with one or more provisions of
the development agreement, the local government may modify the affected provisions, upon a
finding that the change in State or federal law has a fundamental effect on the development
agreement.
(d) This section does not abrogate any vested rights otherwise preserved by law.
"§ 160D-10-8. Breach and cure.
(a) Procedures established pursuant to G.S. 160D-10-3 may include a provision
requiring periodic review by the zoning administrator or other appropriate officer of the local
government at which time the developer shall demonstrate good-faith compliance with the
terms of the development agreement.
(b) If the local government finds and determines that the developer has committed a
material breach of the agreement, the local government shall notify the developer in writing
setting forth with reasonable particularity the nature of the breach and the evidence supporting
the finding and determination and providing the developer a reasonable time in which to cure
the material breach.
(c) If the developer fails to cure the material breach within the time given, then the local
government unilaterally may terminate or modify the development agreement, provided the
notice of termination or modification may be appealed to the board of adjustment in the manner
provided by G.S. 160D-4-5.
(d) An ordinance adopted pursuant to G.S. 160D-10.3 or the development agreement
may specify other penalties for breach in lieu of termination, including, but not limited to,
penalties allowed for violation of a development regulation. Nothing in this Article shall be
construed to abrogate or impair the power of the local government to enforce applicable law.
(e) A development agreement shall be enforceable by any party to the agreement
notwithstanding any changes in the development regulations made subsequent to the effective
date of the development agreement. Any party to the agreement may file an action for
injunctive relief to enforce the terms of a development agreement.
" <u>§ 160D-10-9. Amendment or termination.</u>
Subject to the provisions of G.S. 160D-10.6(e), a development agreement may be amended
or terminated by mutual consent of the parties.
" <u>§ 160D-10-10. Change of jurisdiction.</u>
(a) Except as otherwise provided by this Article, any development agreement entered
into by a local government before the effective date of a change of jurisdiction shall be valid
for the duration of the agreement or eight years from the effective date of the change in
jurisdiction, whichever is earlier. The parties to the development agreement and the local
government assuming jurisdiction have the same rights and obligations with respect to each
other regarding matters addressed in the development agreement as if the property had
remained in the previous jurisdiction.
(b) A local government assuming jurisdiction may modify or suspend the provisions of
the development agreement if the local government determines that the failure of the local
government to do so would place the residents of the territory subject to the development

General Assem	bly Of North Carolina	Session 2017
agreement or th	e residents of the local government, or both, in a	condition dangerous to their
health or safety,	or both.	
" <u>§ 160D-10-11.</u>		
	er shall record the agreement with the register of d	eeds in the county where the
	ated within 14 days after the local government	
	lopment agreement. No development approvals	
	reement has been recorded. The burdens of the	•
	nd the benefits of the agreement shall inure to, all	
parties to the ag		
	Applicability of procedures to approve debt.	
	t that any of the obligations of the local gove	rnment in the development
	titute debt, the local government shall comply, at	• · · · ·
	nd before the debt becomes enforceable against the	
	itutional and statutory procedures for the approval	
<u> </u>	"Article 11.	
	"Building Code Enforcement.	
" <u>§ 160D-11-1.</u> ]		
	his Article, the following terms shall have their ord	inary meaning and shall also
	le the following:	
(1)	Building or buildings. – Includes other structure	s.
$\overline{(2)}$	Governing board or board of commissioners	
	of a federally recognized Indian tribe.	
<u>(3)</u>	Local government. – Includes a federally recog	nized Indian tribe, and, as to
	such tribe, includes lands held in trust for the tril	
<u>(4)</u>	Public officer Includes the officer or offic	cers who are authorized by
	regulations adopted hereunder to exercise the	e powers prescribed by the
	regulations and by this Article.	
' <u>§ 160D-11-2.</u> ]	Building code administration.	
A local gove	ernment may create an inspection department and	may appoint inspectors who
may be given	appropriate titles, such as building inspector, ele	ectrical inspector, plumbing
inspector, housi	ing inspector, zoning inspector, heating and air	-conditioning inspector, fire
prevention inspe	ector, or deputy or assistant inspector, or such oth	er titles as may be generally
descriptive of	the duties assigned. Every local government sh	all perform the duties and
responsibilities	set forth in G.S. 160D-11-5 either by (i) creating its	s own inspection department;
(ii) creating a jo	oint inspection department in cooperation with one	or more other units of local
government, pu	rsuant to G.S. 160D-11-5 or Part 1 of Article	20 of Chapter 160A of the
General Statute	s; (iii) contracting with another unit of local gove	ernment for the provision of
inspection servi	ces pursuant to Part 1 of Article 20 of Chapter 160	A of the General Statutes; or
	or the county in which a city is located to perform i	
city's jurisdictio	n as authorized by G.S. 160D-11-5 and G.S. 160D-	2-2.
	t that any local government fails to provide insp	
provide such se	rvices, the Commissioner of Insurance shall arran	ge for the provision of such
	through personnel employed by the department or	• <u>+</u>
	government. In either event, the Commissioner s	
	l government's planning and development regula	•
	to the governing board with respect to building insp	
	20 of Chapter 160A of the General Statutes. Whe	
	is manner, the local government may assume pro	
	g the Commissioner two years' written notice of its	-
	e Commissioner may waive this requirement or pe	▲

	General Assembly Of North Carolina	Session 2017
1	date upon finding that such earlier assumption will not unduly interfere with	n arrangements
2	made for the provision of those services.	<u> </u>
3	"§ 160D-11-3. Qualifications of inspectors.	
4	No local government shall employ an inspector to enforce the State Build	ling Code who
5	does not have one of the following types of certificates issued by the North	-
6	Officials Qualification Board attesting to the inspector's qualifications to hold su	
7	a probationary certificate; (ii) a standard certificate; or (iii) a limited certificate	•
8	valid only as an authorization to continue in the position held on the da	
9	G.S. 143-151.13(c) and which shall become invalid if the inspector does n	
10	complete in-service training specified by the Qualification Board within the per-	iod specified in
11	G.S. 143-151.13(c). An inspector holding one of the above certificates can be	
12	position requiring a higher level certificate only upon issuance by the Board	l of a standard
13	certificate or probationary certificate appropriate for such new position.	
14	"§ 160D-11-4. Duties and responsibilities.	
15	(a) The duties and responsibilities of an inspection department and of the	ne inspectors in
16	it shall be to enforce within their planning and development regulation jurisdi	-
17	local laws relating to the following:	
18	(1) The construction of buildings and other structures.	
19	(2) The installation of such facilities as plumbing systems, electron	ctrical systems,
20	heating systems, refrigeration systems, and air-conditioning systems	ystems.
21	(3) The maintenance of buildings and other structures in a safe	e, sanitary, and
22	healthful condition.	
23	(4) Other matters that may be specified by the governing board.	
24	(b) The duties and responsibilities set forth in subsection (a) of this section	on shall include
25	the receipt of applications for permits and the issuance or denial of permits, the	making of any
26	necessary inspections in a timely manner, the issuance or denial of certificates	*
27	the issuance of orders to correct violations, the bringing of judicial actions ag	gainst actual or
28	threatened violations, the keeping of adequate records, and any other action	
29	required in order adequately to enforce those laws. The city council shall have	
30	enact reasonable and appropriate provisions governing the enforcement of those	
31	(c) Except as provided in G.S. 160D-11-15 and G.S. 160D-12-7, a loc	-
32	may not adopt a local ordinance or resolution or any other policy that requires	-
33	inspections of buildings or structures constructed in compliance with the	
34	Residential Code for One- and Two-Family Dwellings in addition to the spec	*
35	required by the North Carolina Building Code without first obtaining approval	
36	Carolina Building Code Council. The North Carolina Building Code Council	
37	applications for additional inspections requested by a local government a	
38	reasonable manner, approve or disapprove the additional inspections. This subs	
39	limit the authority of the local government to require inspections upon unfore	
40	circumstances that require immediate action. In performing the specific inspection	
41	the North Carolina Residential Building Code, the inspector shall conduct	
42	requested by the permit holder for each scheduled inspection visit. For	
43	inspection, the inspector shall inform the permit holder of instances in w	
44 45	inspected is incomplete or otherwise fails to meet the requirements of the	North Carolina
45 46	Residential Code for One- and Two-Family Dwellings.	nt shall accord
46 47	(d) Notwithstanding the requirements of this Article, a local governme	-
47 48	and approve, without further responsibility to inspect, a design or other component or element in the construction of buildings from a licensed archit	
48 49	engineer provided all of the following apply:	eet of neeliseu
49 50	(1) The submission is completed under valid seal of the licens	ed architect or
51	licensed engineer.	
~ 1	neensea engineer.	

	General Assemb	oly Of North Carolina	Session 2017
1	<u>(2)</u>	Field inspection of the installation or completion of	f the construction
2		component or element of the building is performed by that	
3		or licensed engineer.	
4	<u>(3)</u>	That licensed architect or licensed engineer provides the	e local government
5		with a signed written document stating that the component	nt or element of the
6		building so inspected is in compliance with the Nor	rth Carolina State
7		Building Code for One- and Two-Family Dwellings.	
8		the acceptance and approval of a signed written docum	-
9	government as	required under subsection (d) of this section, the loca	al government, its
10		ment, and the inspectors shall be discharged and released fi	-
11	· · · ·	mposed by this Article with respect to the component	
12		ne building for which the signed written document was subm	nitted.
13		Other arrangements for inspections.	
14		ernment may contract with an individual who is not a	
15		ho holds one of the applicable certificates as provided in	
16	· · ·	er of an individual who holds one of the applicable certific	ates as provided in
17	<u>G.S. 160D-11-3.</u>		
18		Conflicts of interest.	
19		rs, agents, or contractors responsible for building inspect	1.
20		1-9(c). No member of an inspection department shall be fin	-
21		a business that is financially interested in the furnishing of	
22	**	ne construction, alteration, or maintenance of any buildin	
23		nning and development regulation jurisdiction or any part	-
24		of plans or specifications therefor, unless he is the owner	
25 26		inspection department or other individual or an employ	
26 27		a local government to conduct building inspections shall e	
27 28		ent with his or her duties or with the interest of the loc	•
28 29	any of the follow	ne local government. The local government must find a co	miner of milerest n
30	<u>(1)</u>	If the individual, company, or employee of a compa	any contracting to
31	<u>(1)</u>	perform building inspections for the local government h	
32		owner, developer, contractor, or project manager of	
33		inspected within the last two years.	the project to be
34	(2)	If the individual, company, or employee of a compa	inv contracting to
35	<u>\_/</u>	perform building inspections for the local government is	•
36		the owner, developer, contractor, or project manager of	
37		inspected.	<u></u>
38	<u>(3)</u>	If the individual, company, or employee of a compa	any contracting to
39		perform building inspections for the local government	
40		business interest in the project to be inspected.	
41	The provision	ns of this section do not apply to a firefighter whose prim	nary duties are fire
42	suppression and	rescue but who engages in some fire inspection activiti	es as a secondary
43	responsibility of	the firefighter's employment as a firefighter, except no firef	fighter may inspect
44	any work actua	lly done, or materials or appliances supplied, by the	firefighter or the
45	firefighter's busin	ness within the preceding six years.	
46		<u>'ailure to perform duties.</u>	
47	-	member of an inspection department shall willfully fail to	-
48		or willfully shall improperly issue a building permit, or sha	-
49	-	without first making the inspections required by law,	•
50		a certificate of compliance, the member shall be gu	ilty of a Class 1
51	misdemeanor.		

	General Assembly Of North Carolina Se	ession 2017
1	(b) <u>A member of the inspection department shall not be in violation of this set</u>	ection when
2	the local government, its inspection department, or one of the inspectors accepted	ed a signed
3	written document of compliance with the North Carolina State Building Code or	
4	Carolina Residential Code for One- and Two-Family Dwellings from a licensed	architect or
5	licensed engineer in accordance with G.S. 160D-11-4(d).	
6	" <u>§ 160D-11-8. Building permits.</u>	
7	(a) Except as provided in subsection (c) of this section, no person shall co	
8	proceed with any of the following without first securing all permits required by	-
9	Building Code and any other State or local laws applicable to any of the following ac	
10	(1) <u>The construction, reconstruction, alteration, repair, movement</u>	to another
11	site, removal, or demolition of any building or structure.	
12 13	(2) <u>The installation, extension, or general repair of any plumbing sys</u> that in any one- or two-family dwelling unit a permit shall not	
13 14	for the connection of a water heater that is being replaced, provide	
14 15	work is performed by a person licensed under G.S. 87-21, who	
15 16	examines the work at completion and ensures that a leak tes	
17	performed on the gas piping, and provided the energy use rate	
18	input is not greater than that of the water heater which is bein	
19	there is no change in fuel, energy source, location, capacity, or	• •
20	sizing of venting and piping, and the replacement is installed in	
21	with the current edition of the State Building Code.	
22	(3) The installation, extension, alteration, or general repair of any	heating or
23	cooling equipment system.	-
24	(4) The installation, extension, alteration, or general repair of any	y electrical
25	wiring, devices, appliances, or equipment except that in an	-
26	two-family dwelling unit a permit shall not be required for	-
27	replacement of electrical lighting fixtures or devices, such as rece	
28	lighting switches, or for the connection of an existing branch c	
29	electric water heater that is being replaced, provided that all of the	e tollowing
30	requirements are met:	ton hooton in
31 32	a. With respect to electric water heaters, the replacement wat	
32 33	placed in the same location and is of the same or less car electrical rating as the original.	<u>apacity and</u>
33 34		avices the
34 35	b. <u>With respect to electrical lighting fixtures and de</u> replacement is with a fixture or device having the same	
36	the same or less amperage.	voltage and
37	c. The work is performed by a person licensed under G.S. 87	-43
38	d. The repair or replacement installation meets the current ed	
39	State Building Code, including the State Electrical Code.	
40	However, a building permit is not required for the installation, maintenance, or r	eplacement
41	of any load control device or equipment by an electric power supplier, as	-
42	G.S. 62-133.8, or an electrical contractor contracted by the electric power supplier,	<u>, so long as</u>
43	the work is subject to supervision by an electrical contractor licensed under A	rticle 4 of
44	Chapter 87 of the General Statutes. The electric power supplier shall provide such i	
45	maintenance, or replacement in accordance with (i) an activity or program ordered,	
46	or approved by the North Carolina Utilities Commission pursuant to G.S. 6	
47	G.S. 62-133.9 or (ii) a similar program undertaken by a municipal electric servic	•
48	whether the installation, modification, or replacement is made before or after the	-
49 50	delivery of electric service to the customer. The exemption under this subsection ap existing installations.	oplies to all

<ul> <li>(b) A building permit shall be in writing and shall contain a provision that the work done shall comply with the State Building Code and all other applicable State and local laws. Nothing in this section shall require a local government to review and approve residential building plans submitted to the local government mursuant to the North Carolina Residential Code, provided that the local government merview and approve such residential building plans, as it deems necessary. No building nermits shall be issued unless the plans and specifications are identified by the name and address of the author thereof, and, if the General Statutes of North Carolina Residentian For certain types of work be prepared only by a licensed architect or ficensed engineer, no building permit shall be issued unless the plans and specifications bear the North Carolina seal of a licensed architect or of any ordinance requires that work is beissed unless the work is to be performed by such aduly licensed contractor.</li> <li>(c) No permit issued under Article 9 or 9C of Chapter 143 of the General Statutes shall be issued unless the work is to be performed by such aduly licensed contractor.</li> <li>(c) No permit issued under Article 9 or 9C of Chapter 143 of the General Statutes shall be work involves any of the following:</li> <li>(1) The addition, repair or replacement of load bearing structures. However, no permit is required for raplacement of heavies, dows, doors, exterior siding, or the work involves any of the following:</li> <li>(2) The addition, replacement, or change in the design of heading, or the subsection that do not change size or capacity.</li> <li>(3) The addition, replacement or change in the design of heating, air for Concard and State S</li></ul>		
<ul> <li>Softhing in this section shall require a local government to review and approve residential</li> <li>building plans submitted to the local government may review and approve such residential building</li> <li>plans as it deems necessary. No building permits shall be issued unless the plans and</li> <li>specifications are identified by the name and address of the author threeof, and, if the General</li> <li>Statues of North Carolina acel in the plans and of approve such about plans and specifications here the North Carolina seal of a licensed entributer or licensed engineer,</li> <li>When any provision of the General Statutes of North Carolina or of any ordinance requires that</li> <li>work be done by a licensed specialty contractor of any kind, no building permit for the work shall be issued unless the work is to be performed by such a duly licensed contractor.</li> <li>(c) No permit issued under Article 9 or 9C of Chapter 143 of the General Statutes shall be required for any construction, installation, repair, replacement, or alteration performed in accordance with the current edition of the North Carolina State Building Code costing fifteen thousand dollars (S15,000) or less in any single-family residence or farm building nulless the work involves any of the following:</li> <li>(1) The addition, replacement of load bearing structures. However, no permit is required for areplacement, or alternor decks.</li> <li>(2) The addition, replacement, or change in the design of heating, and the subsection that do not change size or capacity.</li> <li>(3) The addition, replacement of elevices appliances, or equipment, other than like-kind replacement of elevices appliances, or equipment, other than like-kind replacement of elevices appliances, or equipment, other than like-kind replacement of alco reformed.</li> <li>(4) The use of materials not permitted by the North Carolina Residential Code for One- and Two-Family Dwellings.</li> <li>(5) The addition, replacem</li></ul>		
<ul> <li>building plans submitted to the local government pursuant to the North Carolian Residential</li> <li>Code, provided that the local government may review and approve such residential building</li> <li>plans as it deems necessary. No building permits shall be issued unless the plans and</li> <li>specifications are identified by the name and address of the author thereof, and, if the General</li> <li>Stautes of North Carolina require that plans for certain types of work be prepared only by a</li> <li>licensed architect or licensed engineer, no building permit shall be issued unless the plans and</li> <li>specifications bear the North Carolina seal of a licensed architect or of a licensed engineer.</li> <li>When any provision of the General Statutes of North Carolina or of any ordinance requires that</li> <li>work be done by a licensed specialty contractor of any kind, no building permit for the work</li> <li>shall be issued unless the work is to be performed by such a duly licensed contractor.</li> <li>(c) No permit issued unles raticle 90 rel C of Chapter 143 of the General Statutes of any construction, installation, repair, replacement, or alteration performed in accordance with the current edition of the North Carolina State Building Code costing fifteen</li> <li>the addition, repair or replacement of windows, doors, exterior siding, or the pickets, railings, stair treads, and decking of porches and exterior decks.</li> <li>(2) The addition, replacement, or change in the design of heating, air conditioning, or electrical wring, devices, anpliances, or equipment, other than like-kind replacement of replacement of or organic the subsection than one building permit for the complete installation, replacement of replacement of rooring.</li> <li>(3) The addition (excluding replacement of oroning.</li> <li>(4) The use of materials not permitted by the North Carolina Residential Code for One- and Two-Family Dwellings.</li> <li>(5) The addition or</li></ul>		
<ul> <li>Code, provided that the local government may review and approve such residential building plans as it deems necessary. No building permits shall be issued unless the plans and specifications are identified by the name and address of the author thereof, and, if the General Statutes of North Carolina sequire that plans for certain types of work be prepared only by a licensed architect or licensed engineer, no building permit shall be issued unless the plans and specifications hear the North Carolina seal of a licensed architect or of a licensed engineer. When any provision of the General Statutes of North Carolina or of any ordinance requires that work be done by a licensed specialty contractor of any kind, no building permit for the work shall be issued unless the work is to be performed by such a duly licensed contractor.</li> <li>(c) No permit issued under Article 9 or 9C of Chapter 143 of the General Statutes shall be required for any construction, installation, repair, replacement, or alteration performed in accordance with the current edition of the North Carolina State Building Code costing fifteen thousand dollars (\$15,000) or less in any single-family residence or farm building unless the work involves any of the following:</li> <li>(1) The addition, repair or replacement of load bearing structures. However, no permit is required for replacements on drivindows, doors, exterior siding, or the pickets, railings, stair treads, and decking of porches and exterior decks.</li> <li>(2) The addition, replacement, or change in the design of heating, air conditioning, or electrical wiring, devices, and pilances, or equipment, other this subsection that do not change size or capacity.</li> <li>(3) The addition, replacement, or change in the design of heating, air conditioning, or electrical wiring, devices, and pilances, or equipment, other thas aubsection that on change size or capacity.</li> <li>(d) A local government shall not require more than one building permit for the complet</li></ul>		
<ul> <li>plans as it deems necessary. No building permits shall be issued unless the plans and specifications are identified by the name and address of the author thereof, and, if the General Statutes of North Carolina require that plans for certain types of work be prepared only by a licensed architect or licensed engineer, no building permit shall be issued unless the plans and specifications bear the North Carolina seal of a licensed architect or of a licensed engineer. When any provision of the General Statutes of North Carolina or of any ordinance requires that work be done by a licensed specialty contractor of any kind, no building permit for the work shall be issued unless the work is to be performed by such a duly licensed contractor.</li> <li>(c) No permit issued under Article 9 or 9C of Chapter 143 of the General Statutes shall be required for any construction, installation, repair, replacement, or alteration performed in usoand dollars (\$15,000) or less in any single-family residence or farm building unless the work involves any of the following:</li> <li>(1) The addition, repair or replacement of load bearing structures. However, no permit is required for replacement of windows, doors, exterior decks.</li> <li>(2) The addition or change in the design of purbling. However, no permit is required for replacement, or change in the design of heating, air conditioning, or electrical wiring, devices, appliances, or equipment, other than like-kind replacement of clevices and planting, air conditioning, or electrical wiring, devices, appliances, or equipment, other than like-kind replacement of any carolina. Residential Code for One- and Two-Family Dwellings.</li> <li>(3) The addition, replacement of roforing.</li> <li>(4) A local government shall not require more than one building permit for the complete installation or replacement of subscript dy value appliances of equipment, or a ract of any one individual trade permit lisseed by tha local government hore shall the local governme</li></ul>		
<ul> <li>specifications are identified by the name and address of the author thereof, and, if the General Statutes of North Carolina require that plans for certain types of work be prepared only by a licensed architect or licensed engineer, no building permit shall be issued unless the plans and specifications bear the North Carolina seal of a licensed architect or of a licensed engineer, no work be done by a licensed specialty contractor of any kind, no building permit for the work shall be issued unless the work is to be performed by such a duly licensed contractor.</li> <li>(c) No permit issued under Article 9 or 9C of Chapter 143 of the General Statutes shall be required for any construction, installation, repair, replacement, or alteration performed in accordance with the current edition of the North Carolina State Building Code costing fifteen thousand dollars (\$15,000) or less in any single-family residence or farm building unless the work involves any of the following:</li> <li>(1) The addition, repair or replacement of load bearing structures. However, no permit is required for replacement of windows, doors, exterior siding, or the pickets, railings, stair treads, and decking of porches and exterior decks.</li> <li>(2) The addition, replacement, or change in the design of heating, air conditioning, or electrical devices, and lighting fixtures.</li> <li>(3) The addition, replacement of reoplacement, or change in the design of heating, air conditioning, or electrical devices, and lighting fixtures.</li> <li>(4) The use of materials not permitted by the North Carolina Residential Code for One- and Two-Family Dwellings.</li> <li>(5) The addition (excluding replacement) of roofing.</li> <li>(d) A local government shall not require more than one building permit for the complete installation or replacement of subsection (a) of this section for any land-disturbing activity. As the cost of any one individual rede permit subsection (a) of this section for any land-disturbing activ</li></ul>		
<ul> <li>Statutes of North Carolina require that plans for certain types of work be prepared only by a licensed architect or licensed engineer, no building permit shall be issued unless the plans and specifications bear the North Carolina seal of a licensed architect or of a licensed engineer.</li> <li>When any provision of the General Statutes of North Carolina or of any ordinance requires that work be done by a licensed specialty contractor of any kind, no building permit for the work shall be issued unless the work is to be performed by such a duly licensed contractor.</li> <li>(c) No permit issued under Article 9 or 9C of Chapter 143 of the General Statutes shall be required for any construction, installation, repair, replacement, or alteration performed in accordance with the current edition of the North Carolina State Building Code costing fifteen thousand dollars (S15,000) or less in any single-family residence or farm building unless the work involves any of the following:</li> <li>(1) The addition, repair or replacement of load bearing structures. However, no permit is required for replacements or hendes, doors, exterior siding, or the pickets, railings, stati treads, and decking of purbles, However, no permit is required for replacement, or change in the design of heating, air conditioning, or electrical wiring, devices, appliances, or equipment, other than like-kind replacement, or change in the design of heating, air conditioning, or electrical wiring, devices, appliances, or equipment, other than like-kind replacement of roofing.</li> <li>(d) The use of materials not permited by uhe North Carolina Residential Code for One- and Two-Family Dwellings.</li> <li>(d) A local government shall not require more than one building permit for the cost of any one individual trade permit issued by that local government nor shall the local government is subsection (a) of this section for any land-disturbing activity, as defined in GS. 113A-52(6), or for any activity core at tract of land i</li></ul>		
<ul> <li>Jicensed architect or licensed engineer, no building permit shall be issued unless the plans and specifications bear the North Carolina seal of a licensed architect or of a licensed engineer.</li> <li>When any provision of the General Statutes of North Carolina or of any ordinance requires that vork be done by a licensed specialty contractor of any kind, no building permit for the work shall be issued unless the work is to be performed by such a duly licensed contractor.</li> <li>(c) No permit issued under Article 9 or 9C of Chapter 143 of the General Statutes shall be required for any construction, installation, repair, replacement, or alteration performed in accordance with the current edition of the North Carolina State Building Code costing fifteen thousand dollars (515.000) or less in any single-family residence or farm building unless the work involves any of the following:</li> <li>(1) The addition, repair or replacement of windows, doors, exterior siding, or the pickets, railings, stair treads, and decking of porches and exterior decks.</li> <li>(2) The addition or change in the design of plumbing. However, no permit is required for replacements otherwise meeting the requirements of this subsection that do not change size or capacity.</li> <li>(3) The addition, replacement of electrical devices any pliances, or equipment, other conditioning, or electrical wiring, devices, appliances, or equipment, other than like-kind replacement of electrical devices and lighting fixtures.</li> <li>(d) A local government shall not require more than one building permit for the cost of any one individual trade permit for such work shall not exceed the cost of any one individual trade permit issued pursuant to subsection (a) of this section for any land-disturbing activity, as defined in GS. 113A-52(6), or for any activity covered by GS. 113A-57. Unless an erosion and sedimentation control plan for the site of the activity or a tract of land including the site of the activity has been</li></ul>		
<ul> <li>specifications bear the North Carolina seal of a licensed architect or of a licensed engineer.</li> <li>When any provision of the General Statutes of North Carolina or of any ordinance requires that</li> <li>work be done by a licensed specialty contractor of any kind, no building permit for the work</li> <li>shall be issued unless the work is to be performed by such a duly licensed contractor.</li> <li>(c) No permit issued under Article 9 or 9C of Chapter 143 of the General Statutes shall</li> <li>be required for any construction, installation, repair, replacement, or alteration performed in</li> <li>accordance with the current edition of the North Carolina State Building Code costing fifteen</li> <li>thousand dollars (S15.000) or less in any single-family residence or farm building unless the</li> <li>work involves any of the following:</li> <li>(1) The addition, repair or replacement of load bearing structures. However, no</li> <li>permit is required for replacement of windows, doors, exterior siding, or the</li> <li>pickets, railings, stair treads, and decking of porches and exterior decks.</li> <li>(2) The addition, replace otherwise meeting the requirements of this</li> <li>subsection that do not change size or capacity.</li> <li>(3) The addition, replacement, or change in the design of heating, air</li> <li>conditioning, or electrical wring, devices, appliances, or equipment, other</li> <li>than like-kind replacement of electrical devices and lighting fixtures.</li> <li>(d) A local government shall not require more than one building permit for the</li> <li>condition case and rwo-family Dwellings.</li> <li>(e) No building permit shall be issued pursuant to subsection (a) of this section for any</li> <li>land-disturbing activity, as defined in G.S. 113A-52(6), or for any activity covered by</li> <li>G.S. 113A-57, unless an erosion and sedimentation control plan for the sedimentation</li> <li>Pollution Contro</li></ul>		
<ul> <li>When any provision of the General Statutes of North Carolina or of any ordinance requires that work be done by a licensed specialty contractor of any kind, no building permit for the work shall be issued unless the work is to be performed by such a duly licensed contractor.</li> <li>(c) No permit issued under Article 9 or 9C of Chapter 143 of the General Statutes shall be required for any construction, installation, repair, replacement, or alteration performed in accordance with the current edition of the North Carolina State Building Code costing fifteen thousand dollars (\$15,000) or less in any single-family residence or farm building unless the work involves any of the following:         <ul> <li>(1) The addition, repair or replacement of load bearing structures. However, no permit is required for replacement of windows, doors, exterior siding, or the pickets, railings, stair treads, and decking of porches and exterior decks.</li> <li>(2) The addition or change in the design of plumbing. However, no permit is required for replacements otherwise meeting the requirements of this subsection that do not change size or capacity.</li> <li>(3) The addition, replacement of change in the design of heating, air conditioning, or electrical wiring, devices, appliances, or equipment, other than like-kind replacement of elevices and lighting fixtures.</li> <li>(d) A local government shall not require more than one building permit for the complete installation or replacement of any natural gas, propane gas, or electrical appliance on an existing structure when the installation or replacement is subsection (a) of this section for any land-disturbing activity, as defined in G.S. 113A-52(6), or for any activity covered by G.S. 113A-57, unless an erosion and sedimentation control plan for the section for any land-disturbing activity that is subject to, but does not comply with, the requirements of for improvements to an existing structure when the sested pursuant</li></ul></li></ul>		
<ul> <li>work be done by a licensed specialty contractor of any kind, no building permit for the work shall be issued unless the work is to be performed by such a duly licensed contractor.</li> <li>(c) No permit issued under Article 9 or 9C of Chapter 143 of the General Statutes shall be required for any construction, installation, repair, replacement, or alteration performed in accordance with the current edition of the North Carolina State Building Code costing fifteen thousand dollars (\$15,000) or less in any single-family residence or farm building unless the work involves any of the following:         <ul> <li>(1) The addition, repair or replacement of load bearing structures. However, no permit is required for replacement of windows, doors, exterior siding, or the pickets, railings, stair treads, and decking of porches and exterior decks.</li> <li>(2) The addition, replacement, or change in the design of plumbing. However, no permit is required for replacements, or barwise meeting the requirements of this subsection that do not change size or capacity.</li> <li>(3) The addition, replacement, or change in the design of heating, air conditioning, or electrical wring, devices, appliances, or equipment, other than like-kind replacement of elortical devices and lighting fixtures.</li> <li>(4) The use of materials not permitted by the North Carolina Residential Code for One- and Two-Family Dwellings.</li> <li>(5) The addition (excluding replacement) of roofing.</li> <li>(6) A local government shall not require more than one building permit for the cost of any one individual trade permit issued by thal local government nor shall be local government in restallation or replacement is performed by a person licensed under CS, 87-21 or G.S 87-43. The cost of the building permit for such work shall not exceed the cost of any one individual trade permit issued by thal local government nor shall the local government increase the costs of any</li></ul></li></ul>		
<ul> <li>shall be issued unless the work is to be performed by such a duly licensed contractor.</li> <li>(c) No permit issued under Article 9 or 9C of Chapter 143 of the General Statutes shall be required for any construction, installation, repair, replacement, or alteration performed in accordance with the current edition of the North Carolina State Building Code costing fifteen thousand dollars (S15,000) or less in any single-family residence or farm building unless the work involves any of the following:         <ul> <li>(1) The addition, repair or replacement of load bearing structures. However, no permit is required for replacement of windows, doors, exterior siding, or the pickets, railings, stair treads, and decking of porches and exterior decks.</li> <li>(2) The addition or change in the design of plumbing. However, no permit is required for replacements otherwise meeting the requirements of this subsection that do not change size or capacity.</li> <li>(3) The addition, repair or change in the design of heating, air conditioning, or electrical wiring, devices, appliances, or equipment, other than like-kind replacement of electrical devices and lighting fixtures.</li> <li>(4) The use of materials not permitted by the North Carolina Residential Code for One- and Two-Family Dwellings.</li> <li>(5) The addition or replacement of roofing.</li> <li>(d) A local government shall not require more than one building permit for the complete installation or replacement of any natural gas, propane gas, or electrical appliance on an existing structure when the installation or ortrol parement in subsection (a) of this section for any land-disturbing activity, as defined in G.S. 113A-52(6), or for any activity covered by G.S. 113A-51. Unless an erosion and sedimentation control part for the edimentation for any land-disturbing activity that is subject to, but does not comply with, the requirements of G.S. 113A-71.</li> <li>(g) No</li></ul></li></ul>		
14         (c)         No permit issued under Article 9 or 9C of Chapter 143 of the General Statutes shall           15         be required for any construction, installation, repair, replacement, or alteration performed in accordance with the current edition of the North Carolina State Building Code costing fifteen thousand dollars (\$15,000) or less in any single-family residence or farm building unless the work involves any of the following:           19         (1)         The addition, repair or replacement of load bearing structures. However, no permit is required for replacement of windows, doors, exterior siding, or the pickets, railings, stair treads, and decking of porches and exterior decks.           21         (2)         The addition or change in the design of pumbing. However, no permit is required for replacements otherwise meeting the requirements of this subsection that do not change size or capacity.           25         (3)         The addition, replacement of electrical devices, appliances, or equipment, other than like-kind replacement of electrical devices and lighting fixtures.           28         (4)         The use of materials not permit the more than one building permit for the complete installation or replacement of any natural gas, propane gas, or electrical appliance on an existing structure when the installation or replacement is performed by a person licensed under G.S. 87-21 or G.S. 87-43. The cost of the building permit for such work shall not exceed the cost of any one individual trade permit issued by that local government nor shall the local government increase the costs of any fees to offset the loss of revenue caused by this provision.           20         No building permit shall be issued		
<ul> <li>be required for any construction, installation, repair, replacement, or alteration performed in accordance with the current edition of the North Carolina State Building Code costing fifteen thousand dollars (\$15,000) or less in any single-family residence or farm building unless the work involves any of the following:         <ol> <li>The addition, repair or replacement of load bearing structures. However, no permit is required for replacement of windows, doors, exterior soling, or the pickets, rallings, stati treads, and decking of porches and exterior decks.</li> <li>The addition or change in the design of plumbing. However, no permit is required for replacements otherwise meeting the requirements of this subsection that do not change size or capacity.</li> <li>The addition, replacement, or change in the design of heating, air conditioning, or electrical wiring, devices, appliances, or equipment, other than like-kind replacement of electrical devices and lighting fixtures.</li> <li>The use of materials not permitted by the North Carolina Residential Code for One- and Two-Family Dwellings.</li> <li>The addition or replacement of roofing.</li> <li>A local government shall not require more than one building permit for the complete installation or replacement of any natural gas, propane gas, or electrical appliance on an existing structure when the installation or replacement is performed by a person licensed under G.S. 87-21 or G.S. 87-43. The cost of the building permit for such work shall not exceed the cost of any one individual trade permit issued by that local government nore shall the local government nore shall the local government nore shall the local government nore shall be issued pursuant to subsection (a) of this section for any land-disturbing activity. As defined in G.S. 113A-52(6), or for any activity covered by G.S. 113A-571.</li> <li>No building permit shall be issued pursuant to subsection (a) of th</li></ol></li></ul>		- · · ·
<ul> <li>accordance with the current edition of the North Carolina State Building Code costing fifteen thousand dollars (\$15,000) or less in any single-family residence or farm building unless the work involves any of the following:         <ol> <li>(1) The addition, repair or replacement of load bearing structures. However, no permit is required for replacement of windows, doors, exterior siding, or the pickets, railings, stair treads, and decking of porches and exterior decks.</li> <li>(2) The addition, replacements of the design of plumbing. However, no permit is required for replacements of the design of plumbing. However, no permit is required for replacements otherwise meeting the requirements of this subsection that do not change size or capacity.</li> <li>(3) The addition, replacement, or change in the design of heating, air conditioning, or electrical wiring, devices, anpliances, or equipment, other than like-kind replacement of electrical devices and lighting fixtures.</li> <li>(4) The use of materials not permitted by the North Carolina Residential Code for One- and Two-Family Dwellings.</li> <li>(5) The addition (excluding replacement) of roofing.</li> <li>(d) A local government shall not require more than one building permit for the complete installation or replacement of any natural gas, propane gas, or electrical appliance on an existing structure when the installation or replacement is performed by a person licensed under G.S. 87-21 or G.S. 87-43. The cost of the building permit for such work shall not exceed the cost of any one individual trade permit issued by that local government nor shall the local government increase the costs of any fees to offset the loss of revenue caused by this provision.</li> <li>(e) No building permit shall be issued pursuant to subsection (a) of this section for any land-disturbing activity, as defined in G.S. 113A-52(6), or for any activity covered by G.S. 113A-57, unless an er</li></ol></li></ul>		
<ul> <li>thousand dollars (\$15,000) or less in any single-family residence or farm building unless the work involves any of the following:</li> <li>(1) The addition, repair or replacement of load bearing structures. However, no permit is required for replacement of windows, doors, exterior siding, or the pickets, railings, stair treads, and decking of porches and exterior decks.</li> <li>(2) The addition or change in the design of plumbing. However, no permit is required for replacement, or change in the design of heating, air subsection that do not change size or capacity.</li> <li>(3) The addition, replacement, or change in the design of heating, air conditioning, or electrical wiring, devices, appliances, or equipment, other than like-kind replacement of electrical devices and lighting fixtures.</li> <li>(4) The use of materials not permitted by the North Carolina Residential Code for One- and Two-Family Dwellings.</li> <li>(5) The addition (excluding replacement) of roofing.</li> <li>(d) A local government shall not require more than one building permit for the complete installation or replacement of any natural gas, propane gas, or electrical appliance on an existing structure when the installation or replacement is performed by a person licensed the cost of any one individual trade permit issued by that local government nor shall the local government increase the costs of any fees to offset the loss of revenue caused by this provision.</li> <li>(e) No building permit shall be issued pursuant to subsection (a) of this section for any land-disturbing activity, as defined in G.S. 113A-52(0, or for any activity covered by G.S. 113A-57, unless an erosion and sedimentation control plan for the site of the activity or a tract of land including the site of the activity has been approved under the Sedimentation of G.S. 113A-57, unless an erosion and sedimentation control plan for the site of the activity or a tract of land including permit shall be issued pursuant to subsection (a) of this section for any land-dis</li></ul>		
<ul> <li>work involves any of the following:</li> <li>(1) The addition, repair or replacement of load bearing structures. However, no permit is required for replacement of windows, doors, exterior siding, or the pickets, railings, stair treads, and decking of porches and exterior decks.</li> <li>(2) The addition or change in the design of plumbing. However, no permit is required for replacements otherwise meeting the requirements of this subsection that do not change size or capacity.</li> <li>(3) The addition, replacement, or change in the design of heating, air conditioning, or electrical wiring, devices, appliances, or equipment, other than like-kind replacement of electrical devices and lighting fixtures.</li> <li>(4) The use of materials not permitted by the North Carolina Residential Code for One- and Two-Family Dwellings.</li> <li>(5) The addition (excluding replacement) of roofing.</li> <li>(6) A local government shall not require more than one building permit for the complete installation or replacement of any natural gas, propane gas, or electrical appliance on an existing structure when the installation or replacement is performed by a person licensed under G.S. 87-21 or G.S. 87-43. The cost of the building permit for such work shall not exceed the cost of any one individual trade permit issued by that local government nor shall the local government increase the costs of any fees to offset the loss of revenue caused by this provision.</li> <li>(e) No building permit shall be issued pursuant to subsection (a) of this section for any land-disturbing activity, as defined in G.S. 113A-52(6), or for any activity covered by G.S. 113A-57.</li> <li>(f) No building permit shall be issued pursuant to subsection (a) of this section for any land-disturbing activity that is subject to, but does not comply with, the requirements of G.S. 87-15.5(7) that the owner occupies as a residential dwelling unit as defined in G.S. 87-15.5(7) that the owner occupies as a residential dwelling unit as defined in G.S. 87-15.5(7)</li></ul>		
20       permit is required for replacement of windows, doors, exterior siding, or the         21       pickets, railings, stair treads, and decking of porches and exterior decks.         22       (2)       The addition or change in the design of plumbing. However, no permit is         23       required for replacements otherwise meeting the requirements of this         24       subsection that do not change size or capacity.         25       (3)       The addition, replacement, or change in the design of heating, air         26       conditioning, or electrical wiring, devices, appliances, or equipment, other         27       than like-kind replacement of electrical devices and lighting fixtures.         28       (4)       The use of materials not permitted by the North Carolina Residential Code         29       for One- and Two-Family Dwellings.         30       (5)       The addition (excluding replacement) of roofing.         31       (d)       A local government shall not require more than one building permit for the         30       complete installation or replacement of any natural gas, propane gas, or electrical appliance on         31       (d)       A local government issued by that local government nor shall the local         32       government increase the costs of any fees to offset the loss of reveue caused by this provision.         32       (e)       No building permit shall be		
21       pickets, railings, stair treads, and decking of porches and exterior decks.         22       (2)       The addition or change in the design of plumbing. However, no permit is required for replacements otherwise meeting the requirements of this subsection that do not change size or capacity.         23       (3)       The addition, replacement, or change in the design of heating, air conditioning, or electrical wiring, devices, appliances, or equipment, other than like-kind replacement of electrical devices and lighting fixtures.         26       (4)       The use of materials not permitted by the North Carolina Residential Code for One- and Two-Family Dwellings.         20       (5)       The addition (excluding replacement) of roofing.         31       (d)       A local government shall not require more than one building permit for the complete installation or replacement of any natural gas, propane gas, or electrical appliance on an existing structure when the installation or replacement is performed by a person licensed the cost of any one individual trade permit issued by that local government nor shall the local government increase the costs of any fees to offset the loss of revenue caused by this provision.         32       (4)       No building permit shall be issued pursuant to subsection (a) of this section for any land-disturbing activity, as defined in G.S. 113A-52(6), or for any activity or a tract of land including the site of the activity has been approved under the Sedimentation of G.S. 113A-51.         33       Ind including the site of the activity has been approved under the Sedimentation for improvements to an existing single-family residential dwelli	19	(1) The addition, repair or replacement of load bearing structures. However, no
<ul> <li>(2) The addition or change in the design of plumbing. However, no permit is required for replacements otherwise meeting the requirements of this subsection that do not change size or capacity.</li> <li>(3) The addition, replacement, or change in the design of heating, air conditioning, or electrical wiring, devices, appliances, or equipment, other than like-kind replacement of electrical devices and lighting fixtures.</li> <li>(4) The use of materials not permitted by the North Carolina Residential Code for One- and Two-Family Dwellings.</li> <li>(5) The addition (excluding replacement) of roofing.</li> <li>(6) A local government shall not require more than one building permit for the complete installation or replacement of any natural gas, propane gas, or electrical appliance on an existing structure when the installation or replacement is performed by a person licensed under G.S. 87-21 or G.S. 87-43. The cost of the building permit for such work shall not exceed the cost of any one individual trade permit issued by that local government nor shall the local government increase the costs of any fees to offset the loss of revone caused by this provision.</li> <li>(e) No building permit shall be issued pursuant to subsection (a) of this section for any land-disturbing activity, as defined in G.S. 113A-52(6), or for any activity covered by G.S. 113A-57, unless an erosion and sedimentation control plan for the site of the activity or a tract of land including the site of the activity has been approved under the Sedimentation Pollution Control Act.</li> <li>(5) No building permit shall be issued pursuant to subsection (a) of this section for any land-disturbing activity that is subject to, but does not comply with, the requirements of this section where the cost of the work is thirty thousand dollars (\$30,000) or more, other than for improvements to an existing single-family residential dwelling unit as defined in G.S. 87-15.5(7) that the owner occupies as a residence, or for the addition of an accessory st</li></ul>	20	permit is required for replacement of windows, doors, exterior siding, or the
<ul> <li>required for replacements otherwise meeting the requirements of this</li> <li>subsection that do not change size or capacity.</li> <li>(3) The addition, replacement, or change in the design of heating, air</li> <li>conditioning, or electrical wiring, devices, appliances, or equipment, other</li> <li>than like-kind replacement of electrical devices and lighting fixtures.</li> <li>(4) The use of materials not permitted by the North Carolina Residential Code</li> <li>for One- and Two-Family Dwellings.</li> <li>(5) The addition (excluding replacement) of roofing.</li> <li>(d) A local government shall not require more than one building permit for the</li> <li>complete installation or replacement of any natural gas, propane gas, or electrical appliance on</li> <li>an existing structure when the installation or replacement is performed by a person licensed</li> <li>under G.S. 87-21 or G.S. 87-43. The cost of the building permit for such work shall not exceed</li> <li>the cost of any one individual trade permit issued by that local government nor shall the local</li> <li>government increase the costs of any fees to offset the loss of revenue caused by this provision.</li> <li>(e) No building permit shall be issued pursuant to subsection (a) of this section for any</li> <li>land-disturbing activity, as defined in G.S. 113A-52(6), or for any activity covered by</li> <li>G.S. 113A-57, unless an erosion and sedimentation control plan for the site of the activity or a</li> <li>tract of land including the site of the activity has been approved under the Sedimentation</li> <li>Pollution Control Act.</li> <li>(g) No building permit shall be issued pursuant to subsection (a) of this section for any</li> <li>land-disturbing activity that is subject to, but does not comply with, the requirements of</li> <li>this section where the cost of the work is thirty thousand dollars (\$30,000) or more, other than</li> <li>for improvements to an existing single-family residential dwelling unit as defined in</li> <li>G.S. 87-15.5(7)</li></ul>		
<ul> <li>subsection that do not change size or capacity.</li> <li>(3) The addition, replacement, or change in the design of heating, air conditioning, or electrical wiring, devices, appliances, or equipment, other than like-kind replacement of electrical devices and lighting fixtures.</li> <li>(4) The use of materials not permitted by the North Carolina Residential Code for One- and Two-Family Dwellings.</li> <li>(5) The addition (excluding replacement) of roofing.</li> <li>(d) A local government shall not require more than one building permit for the complete installation or replacement of any natural gas, propane gas, or electrical appliance on an existing structure when the installation or replacement if or such work shall not exceed under G.S. 87-21 or G.S. 87-43. The cost of the building permit for such work shall not exceed the cost of any one individual trade permit issued by that local government nor shall the local government increase the costs of any fees to offset the loss of revenue caused by this provision.</li> <li>(e) No building permit shall be issued pursuant to subsection (a) of this section for any land-disturbing activity, as defined in G.S. 113A-52(6), or for any activity covered by G.S. 113A-57, unless an erosion and sedimentation control plan for the site of the activity or a tract of land including the site of the activity has been approved under the Sedimentation Pollution Control Act.</li> <li>(f) No building permit shall be issued pursuant to subsection (a) of this section for any land-disturbing activity that is subject to, but does not comply with, the requirements of G.S. 113A-71.</li> <li>(g) No building permit shall be issued pursuant to subdivision (1) of subsection (a) of this section where the cost of the work is thirty thousand dollars (\$30,000) or more, other than for improvements to an existing single-family residential dwelling unit as defined in G.S. 87-15.5(7) that the owner occupies as a residence, or for the addition of an accessory building or accessory structure as d</li></ul>		
<ul> <li>(3) The addition, replacement, or change in the design of heating, air conditioning, or electrical wiring, devices, appliances, or equipment, other than like-kind replacement of electrical devices and lighting fixtures.</li> <li>(4) The use of materials not permitted by the North Carolina Residential Code for One- and Two-Family Dwellings.</li> <li>(5) The addition (excluding replacement) of roofing.</li> <li>(d) A local government shall not require more than one building permit for the complete installation or replacement of any natural gas, propane gas, or electrical appliance on an existing structure when the installation or replacement is performed by a person licensed under G.S. 87-21 or G.S. 87-43. The cost of the building permit for such work shall not exceed the cost of any one individual trade permit issued by that local government nor shall the local government increase the costs of any fees to offset the loss of revenue caused by this provision.</li> <li>(e) No building permit shall be issued pursuant to subsection (a) of this section for any land-disturbing activity, as defined in G.S. 113A-52(6), or for any activity covered by G.S. 113A-57, unless an erosion and sedimentation control plan for the site of the activity or a tract of land including the site of the activity has been approved under the Sedimentation Pollution Control Act.</li> <li>(f) No building permit shall be issued pursuant to subsection (a) of this section for any land-disturbing activity that is subject to, but does not comply with, the requirements of G.S. 113A-71.</li> <li>(g) No building permit shall be issued pursuant to subdivision (1) of subsection (a) of this section where the cost of the work is thirty thousand dollars (\$30,000) or more, other than for improvements to an existing single-family residential dwelling unit as defined in G.S. 87-15.5(7) that the owner occupies as a residence, or for the addition of an accessory building or accessory structure as defined in the North Carolina Uniform Residential Buildin</li></ul>		
26conditioning, or electrical wiring, devices, appliances, or equipment, other27than like-kind replacement of electrical devices and lighting fixtures.28(4)The use of materials not permitted by the North Carolina Residential Code29for One- and Two-Family Dwellings.30(5)The addition (excluding replacement) of roofing.31(d)A local government shall not require more than one building permit for the32complete installation or replacement of any natural gas, propane gas, or electrical appliance on33an existing structure when the installation or replacement is performed by a person licensed34under G.S. 87-21 or G.S. 87-43. The cost of the building permit for such work shall not exceed35the cost of any one individual trade permit issued by that local government nor shall the local36government increase the costs of any fees to offset the loss of revenue caused by this provision.37(e)No building permit shall be issued pursuant to subsection (a) of this section for any38land-disturbing activity, as defined in G.S. 113A-52(6), or for any activity covered by39G.S. 113A-57, unless an erosion and sedimentation control plan for the site of the activity or a41tract of land including the site of the activity has been approved under the Sedimentation42(f)No building permit shall be issued pursuant to subdivision (1) of subsection for any43land-disturbing activity that is subject to, but does not comply with, the requirements of44G.S. 113A-71.45(g)No building permit shall be is		
<ul> <li>than like-kind replacement of electrical devices and lighting fixtures.</li> <li>(4) The use of materials not permitted by the North Carolina Residential Code for One- and Two-Family Dwellings.</li> <li>(5) The addition (excluding replacement) of roofing.</li> <li>(d) A local government shall not require more than one building permit for the complete installation or replacement of any natural gas, propane gas, or electrical appliance on an existing structure when the installation or replacement is performed by a person licensed under G.S. 87-21 or G.S. 87-43. The cost of the building permit for such work shall not exceed the cost of any one individual trade permit issued by that local government nor shall the local government increase the costs of any fees to offset the loss of revenue caused by this provision.</li> <li>(e) No building permit shall be issued pursuant to subsection (a) of this section for any land-disturbing activity, as defined in G.S. 113A-52(6), or for any activity covered by G.S. 113A-57, unless an erosion and sedimentation control plan for the site of the activity or a tract of land including the site of the activity has been approved under the Sedimentation Pollution Control Act.</li> <li>(f) No building permit shall be issued pursuant to subsection (a) of this section for any land-disturbing activity that is subject to, but does not comply with, the requirements of G.S. 113A-71.</li> <li>(g) No building permit shall be issued pursuant to subdivision (1) of subsection (a) of this section where the cost of the work is thirty thousand dollars (\$30,000) or more, other than for improvements to an existing single-family residential dwelling unit as defined in G.S. 87-15.5(7) that the owner occupies as a residence, or for the addition of an accessory building or accessory structure as defined in the North Carolina Uniform Residential Building Code, the use of which is incidental to that residential dwelling unit, unless the name, physical</li> </ul>		
<ul> <li>(4) The use of materials not permitted by the North Carolina Residential Code for One- and Two-Family Dwellings.</li> <li>(5) The addition (excluding replacement) of roofing.</li> <li>(d) A local government shall not require more than one building permit for the complete installation or replacement of any natural gas, propane gas, or electrical appliance on an existing structure when the installation or replacement is performed by a person licensed under G.S. 87-21 or G.S. 87-43. The cost of the building permit for such work shall not exceed the cost of any one individual trade permit issued by that local government nor shall the local government increase the costs of any fees to offset the loss of revenue caused by this provision.</li> <li>(e) No building permit shall be issued pursuant to subsection (a) of this section for any land-disturbing activity, as defined in G.S. 113A-52(6), or for any activity covered by G.S. 113A-57, unless an erosion and sedimentation control plan for the site of the activity or a tract of land including the site of the activity has been approved under the Sedimentation Pollution Control Act.</li> <li>(f) No building permit shall be issued pursuant to subsection (a) of this section for any land-disturbing activity that is subject to, but does not comply with, the requirements of G.S. 113A-71.</li> <li>(g) No building permit shall be issued pursuant to subdivision (1) of subsection (a) of this section where the cost of the work is thirty thousand dollars (\$30,000) or more, other than for improvements to an existing single-family residential dwelling unit as defined in G.S. 87-15.5(7) that the owner occupies as a residence, or for the addition of an accessory building or accessory structure as defined in the North Carolina Uniform Residential Building Code, the use of which is incidental to that residential dwelling unit, unless the name, physical</li> </ul>		• • • • • •
<ul> <li>for One- and Two-Family Dwellings.</li> <li>(5) The addition (excluding replacement) of roofing.</li> <li>(d) A local government shall not require more than one building permit for the</li> <li>complete installation or replacement of any natural gas, propane gas, or electrical appliance on</li> <li>an existing structure when the installation or replacement is performed by a person licensed</li> <li>under G.S. 87-21 or G.S. 87-43. The cost of the building permit for such work shall not exceed</li> <li>the cost of any one individual trade permit issued by that local government nor shall the local</li> <li>government increase the costs of any fees to offset the loss of revenue caused by this provision.</li> <li>(e) No building permit shall be issued pursuant to subsection (a) of this section for any</li> <li>land-disturbing activity, as defined in G.S. 113A-52(6), or for any activity covered by</li> <li>G.S. 113A-57, unless an erosion and sedimentation control plan for the site of the activity or a</li> <li>tract of land including the site of the activity has been approved under the Sedimentation</li> <li>Pollution Control Act.</li> <li>(g) No building permit shall be issued pursuant to subsection (a) of this section for any</li> <li>land-disturbing activity that is subject to, but does not comply with, the requirements of</li> <li>G.S. 113A-71.</li> <li>(g) No building permit shall be issued pursuant to subdivision (1) of subsection (a) of</li> <li>this section where the cost of the work is thirty thousand dollars (\$30,000) or more, other than</li> <li>for improvements to an existing single-family residential dwelling unit as defined in</li> <li>G.S. 87-15.5(7) that the owner occupies as a residence, or for the addition of an accessory</li> <li>building or accessory structure as defined in the North Carolina Uniform Residential Building</li> <li>Code, the use of which is incidental to that residential dwelling unit, unless the name, physical</li> </ul>		
<ul> <li>(5) The addition (excluding replacement) of roofing.</li> <li>(d) A local government shall not require more than one building permit for the</li> <li>complete installation or replacement of any natural gas, propane gas, or electrical appliance on</li> <li>an existing structure when the installation or replacement is performed by a person licensed</li> <li>under G.S. 87-21 or G.S. 87-43. The cost of the building permit for such work shall not exceed</li> <li>the cost of any one individual trade permit issued by that local government nor shall the local</li> <li>government increase the costs of any fees to offset the loss of revenue caused by this provision.</li> <li>(e) No building permit shall be issued pursuant to subsection (a) of this section for any</li> <li>land-disturbing activity, as defined in G.S. 113A-52(6), or for any activity covered by</li> <li>G.S. 113A-57, unless an erosion and sedimentation control plan for the site of the activity or a</li> <li>tract of land including the site of the activity has been approved under the Sedimentation</li> <li>Pollution Control Act.</li> <li>(f) No building permit shall be issued pursuant to subsection (a) of this section for any</li> <li>land-disturbing activity that is subject to, but does not comply with, the requirements of</li> <li>G.S. 113A-71.</li> <li>(g) No building permit shall be issued pursuant to subdivision (1) of subsection (a) of</li> <li>this section where the cost of the work is thirty thousand dollars (\$30,000) or more, other than</li> <li>for improvements to an existing single-family residential dwelling unit as defined in</li> <li>G.S. 87-15.5(7) that the owner occupies as a residence, or for the addition of an accessory</li> <li>building or accessory structure as defined in the North Carolina Uniform Residential Building</li> <li>Code, the use of which is incidental to that residential dwelling unit, unless the name, physical</li> </ul>		
<ul> <li>(d) A local government shall not require more than one building permit for the</li> <li>complete installation or replacement of any natural gas, propane gas, or electrical appliance on</li> <li>an existing structure when the installation or replacement is performed by a person licensed</li> <li>under G.S. 87-21 or G.S. 87-43. The cost of the building permit for such work shall not exceed</li> <li>the cost of any one individual trade permit issued by that local government nor shall the local</li> <li>government increase the costs of any fees to offset the loss of revenue caused by this provision.</li> <li>(e) No building permit shall be issued pursuant to subsection (a) of this section for any</li> <li>land-disturbing activity, as defined in G.S. 113A-52(6), or for any activity covered by</li> <li>G.S. 113A-57, unless an erosion and sedimentation control plan for the site of the activity or a</li> <li>tract of land including the site of the activity has been approved under the Sedimentation</li> <li>Pollution Control Act.</li> <li>(f) No building permit shall be issued pursuant to subsection (a) of this section for any</li> <li>land-disturbing activity that is subject to, but does not comply with, the requirements of</li> <li>G.S. 113A-71.</li> <li>(g) No building permit shall be issued pursuant to subdivision (1) of subsection (a) of</li> <li>this section where the cost of the work is thirty thousand dollars (\$30,000) or more, other than</li> <li>for improvements to an existing single-family residential dwelling unit as defined in</li> <li>G.S. 87-15.5(7) that the owner occupies as a residence, or for the addition of an accessory</li> <li>building or accessory structure as defined in the North Carolina Uniform Residential Building</li> </ul>		
<ul> <li>complete installation or replacement of any natural gas, propane gas, or electrical appliance on an existing structure when the installation or replacement is performed by a person licensed under G.S. 87-21 or G.S. 87-43. The cost of the building permit for such work shall not exceed the cost of any one individual trade permit issued by that local government nor shall the local government increase the costs of any fees to offset the loss of revenue caused by this provision.</li> <li>(e) No building permit shall be issued pursuant to subsection (a) of this section for any land-disturbing activity, as defined in G.S. 113A-52(6), or for any activity covered by G.S. 113A-57, unless an erosion and sedimentation control plan for the site of the activity or a tract of land including the site of the activity has been approved under the Sedimentation Pollution Control Act.</li> <li>(f) No building permit shall be issued pursuant to subsection (a) of this section for any land-disturbing activity that is subject to, but does not comply with, the requirements of G.S. 113A-71.</li> <li>(g) No building permit shall be issued pursuant to subdivision (1) of subsection (a) of this section where the cost of the work is thirty thousand dollars (\$30,000) or more, other than for improvements to an existing single-family residential dwelling unit as defined in G.S. 87-15.5(7) that the owner occupies as a residence, or for the addition of an accessory building or accessory structure as defined in the North Carolina Uniform Residential Building Code, the use of which is incidental to that residential dwelling unit, unless the name, physical</li> </ul>		
<ul> <li>an existing structure when the installation or replacement is performed by a person licensed</li> <li>under G.S. 87-21 or G.S. 87-43. The cost of the building permit for such work shall not exceed</li> <li>the cost of any one individual trade permit issued by that local government nor shall the local</li> <li>government increase the costs of any fees to offset the loss of revenue caused by this provision.</li> <li>(e) No building permit shall be issued pursuant to subsection (a) of this section for any</li> <li>land-disturbing activity, as defined in G.S. 113A-52(6), or for any activity covered by</li> <li>G.S. 113A-57, unless an erosion and sedimentation control plan for the site of the activity or a</li> <li>tract of land including the site of the activity has been approved under the Sedimentation</li> <li>Pollution Control Act.</li> <li>(f) No building permit shall be issued pursuant to subsection (a) of this section for any</li> <li>land-disturbing activity that is subject to, but does not comply with, the requirements of</li> <li>G.S. 113A-71.</li> <li>(g) No building permit shall be issued pursuant to subdivision (1) of subsection (a) of</li> <li>this section where the cost of the work is thirty thousand dollars (\$30,000) or more, other than</li> <li>for improvements to an existing single-family residential dwelling unit as defined in</li> <li>G.S. 87-15.5(7) that the owner occupies as a residence, or for the addition of an accessory</li> <li>building or accessory structure as defined in the North Carolina Uniform Residential Building</li> </ul>		
<ul> <li>under G.S. 87-21 or G.S. 87-43. The cost of the building permit for such work shall not exceed</li> <li>the cost of any one individual trade permit issued by that local government nor shall the local</li> <li>government increase the costs of any fees to offset the loss of revenue caused by this provision.</li> <li>(e) No building permit shall be issued pursuant to subsection (a) of this section for any</li> <li>land-disturbing activity, as defined in G.S. 113A-52(6), or for any activity covered by</li> <li>G.S. 113A-57, unless an erosion and sedimentation control plan for the site of the activity or a</li> <li>tract of land including the site of the activity has been approved under the Sedimentation</li> <li>Pollution Control Act.</li> <li>(f) No building permit shall be issued pursuant to subsection (a) of this section for any</li> <li>land-disturbing activity that is subject to, but does not comply with, the requirements of</li> <li>G.S. 113A-71.</li> <li>(g) No building permit shall be issued pursuant to subdivision (1) of subsection (a) of</li> <li>this section where the cost of the work is thirty thousand dollars (\$30,000) or more, other than</li> <li>for improvements to an existing single-family residential dwelling unit as defined in</li> <li>G.S. 87-15.5(7) that the owner occupies as a residence, or for the addition of an accessory</li> <li>building or accessory structure as defined in the North Carolina Uniform Residential Building</li> <li>Code, the use of which is incidental to that residential dwelling unit, unless the name, physical</li> </ul>		
<ul> <li>government increase the costs of any fees to offset the loss of revenue caused by this provision.</li> <li>(e) No building permit shall be issued pursuant to subsection (a) of this section for any</li> <li>land-disturbing activity, as defined in G.S. 113A-52(6), or for any activity covered by</li> <li>G.S. 113A-57, unless an erosion and sedimentation control plan for the site of the activity or a</li> <li>tract of land including the site of the activity has been approved under the Sedimentation</li> <li>Pollution Control Act.</li> <li>(f) No building permit shall be issued pursuant to subsection (a) of this section for any</li> <li>land-disturbing activity that is subject to, but does not comply with, the requirements of</li> <li>G.S. 113A-71.</li> <li>(g) No building permit shall be issued pursuant to subdivision (1) of subsection (a) of</li> <li>this section where the cost of the work is thirty thousand dollars (\$30,000) or more, other than</li> <li>for improvements to an existing single-family residential dwelling unit as defined in</li> <li>G.S. 87-15.5(7) that the owner occupies as a residence, or for the addition of an accessory</li> <li>building or accessory structure as defined in the North Carolina Uniform Residential Building</li> <li>Code, the use of which is incidental to that residential dwelling unit, unless the name, physical</li> </ul>		
<ul> <li>(e) No building permit shall be issued pursuant to subsection (a) of this section for any</li> <li>land-disturbing activity, as defined in G.S. 113A-52(6), or for any activity covered by</li> <li>G.S. 113A-57, unless an erosion and sedimentation control plan for the site of the activity or a</li> <li>tract of land including the site of the activity has been approved under the Sedimentation</li> <li>Pollution Control Act.</li> <li>(f) No building permit shall be issued pursuant to subsection (a) of this section for any</li> <li>land-disturbing activity that is subject to, but does not comply with, the requirements of</li> <li>G.S. 113A-71.</li> <li>(g) No building permit shall be issued pursuant to subdivision (1) of subsection (a) of</li> <li>this section where the cost of the work is thirty thousand dollars (\$30,000) or more, other than</li> <li>for improvements to an existing single-family residential dwelling unit as defined in</li> <li>G.S. 87-15.5(7) that the owner occupies as a residence, or for the addition of an accessory</li> <li>building or accessory structure as defined in the North Carolina Uniform Residential Building</li> <li>Code, the use of which is incidental to that residential dwelling unit, unless the name, physical</li> </ul>	35	the cost of any one individual trade permit issued by that local government nor shall the local
<ul> <li>land-disturbing activity, as defined in G.S. 113A-52(6), or for any activity covered by</li> <li>G.S. 113A-57, unless an erosion and sedimentation control plan for the site of the activity or a</li> <li>tract of land including the site of the activity has been approved under the Sedimentation</li> <li>Pollution Control Act.</li> <li>(f) No building permit shall be issued pursuant to subsection (a) of this section for any</li> <li>land-disturbing activity that is subject to, but does not comply with, the requirements of</li> <li>G.S. 113A-71.</li> <li>(g) No building permit shall be issued pursuant to subdivision (1) of subsection (a) of</li> <li>this section where the cost of the work is thirty thousand dollars (\$30,000) or more, other than</li> <li>for improvements to an existing single-family residential dwelling unit as defined in</li> <li>G.S. 87-15.5(7) that the owner occupies as a residence, or for the addition of an accessory</li> <li>building or accessory structure as defined in the North Carolina Uniform Residential Building</li> <li>Code, the use of which is incidental to that residential dwelling unit, unless the name, physical</li> </ul>	36	government increase the costs of any fees to offset the loss of revenue caused by this provision.
<ul> <li>G.S. 113A-57, unless an erosion and sedimentation control plan for the site of the activity or a tract of land including the site of the activity has been approved under the Sedimentation</li> <li>Pollution Control Act.</li> <li>(f) No building permit shall be issued pursuant to subsection (a) of this section for any land-disturbing activity that is subject to, but does not comply with, the requirements of G.S. 113A-71.</li> <li>(g) No building permit shall be issued pursuant to subdivision (1) of subsection (a) of this section (a) of this section (a) of this section (a) of this section (b) of this section (c) of this section where the cost of the work is thirty thousand dollars (\$30,000) or more, other than for improvements to an existing single-family residential dwelling unit as defined in G.S. 87-15.5(7) that the owner occupies as a residence, or for the addition of an accessory building or accessory structure as defined in the North Carolina Uniform Residential Building Code, the use of which is incidental to that residential dwelling unit, unless the name, physical</li> </ul>	37	(e) <u>No building permit shall be issued pursuant to subsection (a) of this section for any</u>
<ul> <li>40 tract of land including the site of the activity has been approved under the Sedimentation</li> <li>41 Pollution Control Act.</li> <li>42 (f) No building permit shall be issued pursuant to subsection (a) of this section for any</li> <li>43 land-disturbing activity that is subject to, but does not comply with, the requirements of</li> <li>44 G.S. 113A-71.</li> <li>45 (g) No building permit shall be issued pursuant to subdivision (1) of subsection (a) of</li> <li>46 this section where the cost of the work is thirty thousand dollars (\$30,000) or more, other than</li> <li>47 for improvements to an existing single-family residential dwelling unit as defined in</li> <li>48 G.S. 87-15.5(7) that the owner occupies as a residence, or for the addition of an accessory</li> <li>49 building or accessory structure as defined in the North Carolina Uniform Residential Building</li> <li>50 Code, the use of which is incidental to that residential dwelling unit, unless the name, physical</li> </ul>		
<ul> <li>Pollution Control Act.</li> <li>(f) No building permit shall be issued pursuant to subsection (a) of this section for any</li> <li>land-disturbing activity that is subject to, but does not comply with, the requirements of</li> <li>G.S. 113A-71.</li> <li>(g) No building permit shall be issued pursuant to subdivision (1) of subsection (a) of</li> <li>this section where the cost of the work is thirty thousand dollars (\$30,000) or more, other than</li> <li>for improvements to an existing single-family residential dwelling unit as defined in</li> <li>G.S. 87-15.5(7) that the owner occupies as a residence, or for the addition of an accessory</li> <li>building or accessory structure as defined in the North Carolina Uniform Residential Building</li> <li>Code, the use of which is incidental to that residential dwelling unit, unless the name, physical</li> </ul>		1
<ul> <li>(f) No building permit shall be issued pursuant to subsection (a) of this section for any</li> <li>land-disturbing activity that is subject to, but does not comply with, the requirements of</li> <li>G.S. 113A-71.</li> <li>(g) No building permit shall be issued pursuant to subdivision (1) of subsection (a) of</li> <li>this section where the cost of the work is thirty thousand dollars (\$30,000) or more, other than</li> <li>for improvements to an existing single-family residential dwelling unit as defined in</li> <li>G.S. 87-15.5(7) that the owner occupies as a residence, or for the addition of an accessory</li> <li>building or accessory structure as defined in the North Carolina Uniform Residential Building</li> <li>Code, the use of which is incidental to that residential dwelling unit, unless the name, physical</li> </ul>		
<ul> <li>land-disturbing activity that is subject to, but does not comply with, the requirements of</li> <li><u>G.S. 113A-71.</u></li> <li>(g) No building permit shall be issued pursuant to subdivision (1) of subsection (a) of</li> <li>this section where the cost of the work is thirty thousand dollars (\$30,000) or more, other than</li> <li>for improvements to an existing single-family residential dwelling unit as defined in</li> <li><u>G.S. 87-15.5(7)</u> that the owner occupies as a residence, or for the addition of an accessory</li> <li>building or accessory structure as defined in the North Carolina Uniform Residential Building</li> <li>Code, the use of which is incidental to that residential dwelling unit, unless the name, physical</li> </ul>		
<ul> <li>44 <u>G.S. 113A-71.</u></li> <li>45 (g) No building permit shall be issued pursuant to subdivision (1) of subsection (a) of</li> <li>46 this section where the cost of the work is thirty thousand dollars (\$30,000) or more, other than</li> <li>47 for improvements to an existing single-family residential dwelling unit as defined in</li> <li>48 <u>G.S. 87-15.5(7)</u> that the owner occupies as a residence, or for the addition of an accessory</li> <li>49 building or accessory structure as defined in the North Carolina Uniform Residential Building</li> <li>50 Code, the use of which is incidental to that residential dwelling unit, unless the name, physical</li> </ul>		
45 (g) No building permit shall be issued pursuant to subdivision (1) of subsection (a) of 46 this section where the cost of the work is thirty thousand dollars (\$30,000) or more, other than 47 for improvements to an existing single-family residential dwelling unit as defined in 48 G.S. 87-15.5(7) that the owner occupies as a residence, or for the addition of an accessory 49 building or accessory structure as defined in the North Carolina Uniform Residential Building 50 Code, the use of which is incidental to that residential dwelling unit, unless the name, physical		
<ul> <li>this section where the cost of the work is thirty thousand dollars (\$30,000) or more, other than</li> <li>for improvements to an existing single-family residential dwelling unit as defined in</li> <li>G.S. 87-15.5(7) that the owner occupies as a residence, or for the addition of an accessory</li> <li>building or accessory structure as defined in the North Carolina Uniform Residential Building</li> <li>Code, the use of which is incidental to that residential dwelling unit, unless the name, physical</li> </ul>		
<ul> <li>47 for improvements to an existing single-family residential dwelling unit as defined in</li> <li>48 G.S. 87-15.5(7) that the owner occupies as a residence, or for the addition of an accessory</li> <li>49 building or accessory structure as defined in the North Carolina Uniform Residential Building</li> <li>50 Code, the use of which is incidental to that residential dwelling unit, unless the name, physical</li> </ul>		
<ul> <li>48 G.S. 87-15.5(7) that the owner occupies as a residence, or for the addition of an accessory</li> <li>49 building or accessory structure as defined in the North Carolina Uniform Residential Building</li> <li>50 Code, the use of which is incidental to that residential dwelling unit, unless the name, physical</li> </ul>		
<ul> <li>49 building or accessory structure as defined in the North Carolina Uniform Residential Building</li> <li>50 Code, the use of which is incidental to that residential dwelling unit, unless the name, physical</li> </ul>		
50 Code, the use of which is incidental to that residential dwelling unit, unless the name, physical		

1 lien agent designated by the owner pursuant to G.S. 44A-11.1(a) is conspicuously set forth in 2 the permit or in an attachment thereto. The building permit may contain the lien agent's 3 electronic mail address. The lien agent information for each permit issued pursuant to this 4 subsection shall be maintained by the inspection department in the same manner and in the 5 same location in which it maintains its record of building permits issued. 6 No local government may withhold a building permit or certificate of occupancy (h) 7 that otherwise would be eligible to be issued under this section to compel, with respect to 8 another property or parcel, completion of work for a separate permit or compliance with 9 land-use regulations under this Chapter unless otherwise authorized by law or unless the local government reasonably determines the existence of a public safety issue directly related to the 10 11 issuance of a building permit or certificate of occupancy. 12 Violation of this section constitutes a Class 1 misdemeanor. (i) 13 "§ 160D-11-9. Expiration of building permits. 14 A building permit issued pursuant to this Article shall expire by limitation six months, or any lesser time fixed by ordinance of the city council, after the date of issuance if the work 15 16 authorized by the permit has not been commenced. If, after commencement, the work is 17 discontinued for a period of 12 months, the permit therefor shall immediately expire. No work 18 authorized by any building permit that has expired shall thereafter be performed until a new 19 permit has been secured. 20 "§ 160D-11-10. Changes in work. 21 After a building permit has been issued, no changes or deviations from the terms of the application, plans, and specifications or the permit, except where changes or deviations are 22 23 clearly permissible under the State Building Code, shall be made until specific written approval 24 of proposed changes or deviations has been obtained from the inspection department. 25 "§ 160D-11-11. Inspections of work in progress. 26 Subject to the limitation imposed by G.S. 160D-11-4(b), as the work pursuant to a building 27 permit progresses, local inspectors shall make as many inspections thereof as may be necessary 28 to satisfy them that the work is being done according to the provisions of any applicable State 29 and local laws and of the terms of the permit. In exercising this power, members of the 30 inspection department shall have a right to enter on any premises within the jurisdiction of the 31 department at all reasonable hours for the purposes of inspection or other enforcement action, 32 upon presentation of proper credentials. If a building permit has been obtained by an owner 33 exempt from licensure under G.S. 87-1(b)(2), no inspection shall be conducted without the 34 owner being present, unless the plans for the building were drawn and sealed by an architect 35 licensed pursuant to Chapter 83A of the General Statutes. 36 "§ 160D-11-12. Appeals of stop orders. The owner or builder may appeal from a stop order involving alleged violation of 37 (a) 38 the State Building Code or any approved local modification thereof to the North Carolina 39 Commissioner of Insurance or his designee within a period of five days after the order is 40 issued. Notice of appeal shall be given in writing to the Commissioner of Insurance or his designee, with a copy to the local inspector. The Commissioner of Insurance or his designee 41 42 shall promptly conduct an investigation and the appellant and the inspector shall be permitted 43 to submit relevant evidence. The Commissioner of Insurance or his designee shall as expeditiously as possible provide a written statement of the decision setting forth the facts 44 45 found, the decision reached, and the reasons for the decision. Pending the ruling by the Commissioner of Insurance or his designee on an appeal, no further work shall take place in 46 47 violation of a stop order. In the event of dissatisfaction with the decision, the person affected 48 shall have the following options: 49 (1)Appealing to the Building Code Council.

- 50

	General Assembly Of North Carolina	Session 2017
1	(b) The owner or builder may appeal from a stop order involving	alleged violation of a
2	local development regulation as provided in G.S. 160D-4-5.	
3	"§ 160D-11-13. Revocation of building permits.	
4	The appropriate inspector may revoke and require the return of an	y building permit by
5	notifying the permit holder in writing stating the reason for the revocation	ion. Building permits
6	shall be revoked for any substantial departure from the approved a	pplication, plans, or
7	specifications; for refusal or failure to comply with the requirements of a	ny applicable State or
8	local laws; or for false statements or misrepresentations made in secur	ring the permit. Any
9	building permit mistakenly issued in violation of an applicable State or le	ocal law may also be
10	revoked.	
11	" <u>§ 160D-11-14. Certificates of compliance.</u>	
12	At the conclusion of all work done under a building permit, the approximation of a second sec	
13	make a final inspection, and, if the inspector finds that the completed we	-
14	applicable State and local laws and with the terms of the permit, the ir	nspector shall issue a
15	certificate of compliance. No new building or part thereof may be occu	-
16	enlargement of an existing building may be occupied and no existing b	
17	altered or moved may be occupied, until the inspection department has i	
18	compliance. A temporary certificate of occupancy or compliance may	
19	occupancy for a stated period of time of either the entire building or pro	
20	portions of the building if the inspector finds that such building or pro-	
21	occupied prior to its final completion. Violation of this section shall	
22	misdemeanor. A local government may require the applicant for a ten	nporary certificate of
23	occupancy to post suitable security to ensure code compliance.	
24	" <u>§ 160D-11-15. Periodic inspections.</u>	41
25 26	The inspection department may make periodic inspections, subject to	
26	directions, for unsafe, unsanitary, or otherwise hazardous and unlawful co	
27 28	or structures within its planning and development regulation jurisdiction	-
28 29	power, members of the department shall have a right to enter on any jurisdiction of the department at all reasonable hours for the purposes of	-
30	enforcement action, upon presentation of proper credentials. Inspection	-
31	follow the provisions of G.S. 160D-12-7. Nothing in this section shall be	
32	periodic inspections in accordance with State fire prevention code or as of	_
33	State law.	omerwise required by
34	"§ 160D-11-16. Defects in buildings to be corrected.	
35	When a local inspector finds any defects in a building, or finds that	the building has not
36	been constructed in accordance with the applicable State and local law	
37	because of its condition is dangerous or contains fire hazardous condi	
38	inspector's duty to notify the owner or occupant of the building of it	
39	conditions, or failure to comply with law. The owner or occupant sha	all each immediately
40	remedy the defects, hazardous conditions, or violations of law in the prope	erty.
41	"§ 160D-11-17. Unsafe buildings condemned.	
42	(a) Designation of Unsafe Buildings. – Every building that shall a	ppear to the inspector
43	to be especially dangerous to life because of its liability to fire or becaus	se of bad condition of
44	walls, overloaded floors, defective construction, decay, unsafe wiring	g or heating system,
45	inadequate means of egress, or other causes shall be held to be unsafe, a	nd the inspector shall
46	affix a notice of the dangerous character of the structure to a conspicuous	place on the exterior
47	wall of the building.	
48	(b) Nonresidential Building or Structure. – In addition to the	
49	subsection (a) of this section, an inspector may declare a nonresidential	-
50	within a community development target area to be unsafe if it meets	all of the following
51	conditions:	

	General Assembly Of North Carolina	Session 2017
1	(1) It appears to the inspector to be vacant or abandoned.	
2	(2) It appears to the inspector to be in such dilapidated condition	on as to cause or
3	contribute to blight, disease, vagrancy, or fire or safety	
4	danger to children, or to tend to attract persons intent on c	
5	or other activities that would constitute a public nuisance.	
6	(c) Notice Posted on Structure. – If an inspector declares a nonreside	ntial building or
7	structure to be unsafe under subsection (b) of this section, the inspector must	-
8	the unsafe character of the structure to a conspicuous place on the exterior wal	
9	For the purposes of this section, the term "community development target area	a" means an area
10	that has characteristics of an urban progress zone under G.S. 143B-437.09, a	a "nonresidential
11	redevelopment area" under G.S. 160A-503(10), or an area with simila	r characteristics
12	designated by the governing board as being in special need of revitalization for	r the benefit and
13	welfare of its citizens.	
14	(d) Applicability to Residential Structures A local governme	
15	subsections (b) and (c) of this section to apply to residential buildings	
16	ordinance. Before adopting such an ordinance, a local government shall h	<u>old a legislative</u>
17	hearing with published notice as provided by G.S. 160D-6-1.	
18	" <u>§ 160D-11-18. Removing notice from condemned building.</u>	
19	If any person shall remove any notice that has been affixed to any building	
20	local inspector of any local government and that states the dangerous character	r of the building
21	or structure, that person shall be guilty of a Class 1 misdemeanor.	
22	" <u>§ 160D-11-19. Action in event of failure to take corrective action.</u>	C
23	If the owner of a building or structure that has been condemned as un	•
24	G.S. 160D-11-17 shall fail to take prompt corrective action, the local insp	
25 26	written notice, by certified mail to the owner's last known address or by person of the following:	lai service, of all
20 27	<u>of the following:</u> (1) <u>That the building or structure is in a condition that appear</u>	a to most one or
28	more of the following conditions:	s to meet one or
20 29	<u>a.</u> <u>Constitutes a fire or safety hazard.</u>	
30	b. Is dangerous to life, health, or other property.	
31	<u>c.</u> <u>Is likely to cause or contribute to blight, disease, vag</u>	rancy, or danger
32	to children.	<u>, and J, or annot</u>
33	d. Has a tendency to attract persons intent on criminal a	activities or other
34	activities which would constitute a public nuisance.	
35	(2) That an administrative hearing will be held before the	inspector at a
36	designated place and time, not later than 10 days after the d	ate of the notice,
37	at which time the owner shall be entitled to be heard in pers	on or by counsel
38	and to present arguments and evidence pertaining to the mat	ter.
39	(3) That following the hearing, the inspector may issue such	order to repair,
40	close, vacate, or demolish the building or structure as appear	
41	If the name or whereabouts of the owner cannot after due diligence be	
42	notice shall be considered properly and adequately served if a copy is posted	
43	the building or structure in question at least 10 days prior to the hearing and	
44	hearing is published in a newspaper having general circulation in the local gove	ernment's area of
45	jurisdiction at least once not later than one week prior to the hearing.	
46	" <u>§ 160D-11-20. Order to take corrective action.</u>	10 1
47 49	If, upon a hearing held pursuant to the notice prescribed in G.S. 160D-11-	_
48 40	shall find that the building or structure is in a condition that constitutes a fire or	
49 50	renders it dangerous to life, health, or other property, the inspector shall m	
50 51	writing, directed to the owner of such building or structure, requiring the own defective conditions by repairing, closing, vacating, or demolishing the building	
51	derective conditions by repairing, closing, vacating, or demonstring the building	ig of subclute of

1	taking other necessary steps, within such period, not less than 60 days, as the inspector may
2	prescribe, provided that where the inspector finds that there is imminent danger to life or other
3	property, the inspector may order that corrective action be taken in such lesser period as may be
4	feasible.
5	" <u>§ 160D-11-21. Appeal; finality of order if not appealed.</u>
6	Any owner who has received an order under G.S. 160D-11-20 may appeal from the order to
7	the governing board by giving notice of appeal in writing to the inspector and to the local
8	government clerk within 10 days following issuance of the order. In the absence of an appeal,
9	the order of the inspector shall be final. The governing board shall hear in accordance with
10	G.S. 160D-4-6 and render a decision in an appeal within a reasonable time. The governing
11	board may affirm, modify and affirm, or revoke the order.
12	" <u>§ 160D-11-22. Failure to comply with order.</u>
13	If the owner of a building or structure fails to comply with an order issued pursuant to
14	G.S. 160D-11-20 from which no appeal has been taken or fails to comply with an order of the
15	governing board following an appeal, the owner shall be guilty of a Class 1 misdemeanor.
16	" <u>§ 160D-11-23. Enforcement.</u>
17	(a) <u>Action Authorized. – Whenever any violation is denominated a misdemeanor under</u>
18	the provisions of this Article, the local government, either in addition to or in lieu of other
19	remedies, may initiate any appropriate action or proceedings to prevent, restrain, correct, or
20	abate the violation or to prevent the occupancy of the building or structure involved.
21	(b) <u>Removal of Building. – In the case of a building or structure declared unsafe under</u>
22	G.S. 160D-11-17 or an ordinance adopted pursuant to G.S. 160D-11-17, a local government
23	may, in lieu of taking action under subsection (a) of this section, cause the building or structure
24	to be removed or demolished. The amounts incurred by the local government in connection
25	with the removal or demolition shall be a lien against the real property upon which the cost was
26	incurred. The lien shall be filed, have the same priority, and be collected in the same manner as
27	liens for special assessments provided in Article 10 of Chapter 160A of the General Statutes. If
28	the building or structure is removed or demolished by the local government, the local
29 20	government shall sell the usable materials of the building and any personal property, fixtures,
30	or appurtenances found in or attached to the building. The local government shall credit the
31	proceeds of the sale against the cost of the removal or demolition. Any balance remaining from
32 33	the sale shall be deposited with the clerk of superior court of the county where the property is located and shall be disbursed by the court to the person found to be entitled thereto by final
33 34	order or decree of the court.
34 35	(c) Additional Lien. – The amounts incurred by a local government in connection with
36	the removal or demolition shall also be a lien against any other real property owned by the
30 37	owner of the building or structure and located within the local government's planning and
38	development regulation jurisdiction, and for municipalities without extraterritorial planning and
39	development jurisdiction, within one mile of the city limits, except for the owner's primary
40	residence. The provisions of subsection (b) of this section apply to this additional lien, except
41	that this additional lien is inferior to all prior liens and shall be collected as a money judgment.
42	(d) Nonexclusive Remedy. – Nothing in this section shall be construed to impair or
43	limit the power of the local government to define and declare nuisances and to cause their
44	removal or abatement by summary proceedings or otherwise.
45	"§ 160D-11-24. Records and reports.
46	The inspection department shall keep complete and accurate records in convenient form of
47	all applications received, permits issued, inspections and reinspections made, defects found,
48	certificates of compliance or occupancy granted, and all other work and activities of the
49	department. These records shall be kept in the manner and for the periods prescribed by the
50	Department of Natural and Cultural Resources. Periodic reports shall be submitted to the

1 governing board and to the Commissioner of Insurance as they shall by ordinance, rule, or 2 regulation require. 3 "§ 160D-11-25. Appeals. 4 Unless otherwise provided by law, appeals from any order, decision, or determination by a 5 member of a local inspection department pertaining to the State Building Code or other State 6 building laws shall be taken to the Commissioner of Insurance or the Commissioner's designee 7 or other official specified in G.S. 143-139, by filing a written notice with the Commissioner 8 and with the inspection department within a period of 10 days after the order, decision, or 9 determination. Further appeals may be taken to the State Building Code Council or to the courts 10 as provided by law. 11 "§ 160D-11-26. Fire limits. County Fire Limits. - A county may by ordinance establish and define fire limits in 12 (a) 13 any area within the county and not within a city. The limits may include only business and 14 industrial areas. Within any fire limits, no frame or wooden building or addition thereto may be 15 erected, altered, repaired, or moved, either into the fire limits or from one place to another 16 within the limits, except upon the permit of the inspection department and approval of the 17 Commissioner of Insurance. The governing board may make additional regulations necessary 18 for the prevention, extinguishment, or mitigation of fires within the fire limits. 19 Municipal Fire Limits. – The governing board of every incorporated city shall pass (b)20 one or more ordinances establishing and defining fire limits, which shall include the principal 21 business portions of the city and which shall be known as primary fire limits. In addition, the 22 governing board may, in its discretion, establish and define one or more separate areas within 23 the city as secondary fire limits. 24 (c) Restrictions Within Municipal Primary Fire Limits. – Within the primary fire limits 25 of any city, as established and defined by ordinance, no frame or wooden building or structure 26 or addition thereto shall hereafter be erected, altered, repaired, or moved, either into the limits 27 or from one place to another within the limits, except upon the permit of the local inspection department approved by the governing board and by the Commissioner of Insurance or his 28 29 designee. The governing board may make additional regulations for the prevention, 30 extinguishment, or mitigation of fires within the primary fire limits. 31 Restrictions Within Municipal Secondary Fire Limits. - Within any secondary fire (d) 32 limits of any city or town, as established and defined by ordinance, no frame or wooden 33 building or structure or addition thereto shall be erected, altered, repaired, or moved except in 34 accordance with any rules and regulations established by ordinance of the areas. 35 Failure to Establish Municipal Primary Fire Limits. – If the governing board of any (e) 36 city shall fail or refuse to establish and define the primary fire limits of the city as required by 37 law, after having such failure or refusal called to their attention in writing by the State 38 Commissioner of Insurance, the Commissioner shall have the power to establish the limits upon 39 making a determination that they are necessary and in the public interest. 40 "§ 160D-11-27. Regulation authorized as to repair, closing, and demolition of 41 nonresidential buildings or structures; order of public officer. 42 Authority. – The governing board of the local government may adopt and enforce (a) 43 regulations relating to nonresidential buildings or structures that fail to meet minimum standards of maintenance, sanitation, and safety established by the governing board. The 44 45 minimum standards shall address only conditions that are dangerous and injurious to public health, safety, and welfare and identify circumstances under which a public necessity exists for 46 47 the repair, closing, or demolition of such buildings or structures. The regulation shall provide 48 for designation or appointment of a public officer to exercise the powers prescribed by the regulation, in accordance with the procedures specified in this section. Such regulation shall be 49 50 applicable within the local government's entire planning and development regulation 51 jurisdiction or limited to one or more designated zoning districts or municipal service districts.

1	<u>(b)</u>		igation Whenever it appears to the public officer that any nonresidential	
2	-		ture has not been properly maintained so that the safety or health of its	
3	occupants or members of the general public are jeopardized for failure of the property to meet			
4	the minimum standards established by the governing board, the public officer shall undertake a			
5	-	-	tigation. If entry upon the premises for purposes of investigation is necessary,	
6	such entry	<u>y shall b</u>	be made pursuant to a duly issued administrative search warrant in accordance	
7	with G.S.	15-27.2	2 or with permission of the owner, the owner's agent, a tenant, or other person	
8	legally in	possess	ion of the premises.	
9	<u>(c)</u>	Comp	laint and Hearing. – If the preliminary investigation discloses evidence of a	
10	violation	of the n	ninimum standards, the public officer shall issue and cause to be served upon	
11	the owner	of and	parties in interest in the nonresidential building or structure a complaint. The	
12	complaint	t shall s	tate the charges and contain a notice that an administrative hearing will be	
13	-		public officer, or his or her designated agent, at a place within the county	
14		-	s than 10 days nor more than 30 days after the serving of the complaint; that	
15			rties in interest shall be given the right to answer the complaint and to appear	
16			erwise, and give testimony at the place and time fixed in the complaint; and	
17	-		evidence prevailing in courts of law or equity shall not be controlling in	
18			ne public officer.	
19	(d)		— If, after notice and hearing, the public officer determines that the	
20	<u> </u>		ilding or structure has not been properly maintained so that the safety or	
21			upants or members of the general public is jeopardized for failure of the	
22			the minimum standards established by the governing board, the public officer	
23			ing findings of fact in support of that determination and shall issue and cause	
24			the owner thereof an order. The order may require the owner to take remedial	
25		-	easonable time specified, subject to the procedures and limitations herein.	
26	<u>(e)</u>		ations on Orders. –	
27	<u>(C)</u>	<u>(1)</u>	An order may require the owner to repair, alter, or improve the	
28		<u>(1)</u>	nonresidential building or structure in order to bring it into compliance with	
20 29			the minimum standards established by the governing board or to vacate and	
30			close the nonresidential building or structure for any use.	
31		(2)	An order may require the owner to remove or demolish the nonresidential	
32		<u>(2)</u>	building or structure if the cost of repair, alteration, or improvement of the	
32 33			building or structure would exceed fifty percent (50%) of its then current	
33 34			- · · · · ·	
34 35			value. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, if the nonresidential	
			building or structure is designated as a local historic landmark, listed in the	
36			National Register of Historic Places, or located in a locally designated	
37			historic district or in a historic district listed in the National Register of	
38			Historic Places and the governing board determines, after a public hearing as	
39 40			provided by ordinance, that the nonresidential building or structure is of	
40			individual significance or contributes to maintaining the character of the	
41			district, and the nonresidential building or structure has not been condemned	
42			as unsafe, the order may require that the nonresidential building or structure	
43			be vacated and closed until it is brought into compliance with the minimum	
44			standards established by the governing board.	
45		<u>(3)</u>	An order may not require repairs, alterations, or improvements to be made to	
46			vacant manufacturing facilities or vacant industrial warehouse facilities to	
47			preserve the original use. The order may require such building or structure to	
48			be vacated and closed, but repairs may be required only when necessary to	
49 50			maintain structural integrity or to abate a health or safety hazard that cannot	
50	10		be remedied by ordering the building or structure closed for any use.	
51	<u>(f)</u>	Action	<u>n by Governing Board Upon Failure to Comply With Order. –</u>	

	General Assem	oly Of North Carolina	Session 2017
1	<u>(1)</u>	If the owner fails to comply with an order to repair, a	lter, or improve or to
2		vacate and close the nonresidential building or stru	cture, the governing
3		board may adopt an ordinance ordering the public of	officer to proceed to
1		effectuate the purpose of this section with respect to the	ne particular property
í		or properties that the public officer found to be jeopa	rdizing the health or
5		safety of its occupants or members of the general put	blic. The property or
7		properties shall be described in the ordinance. The	e ordinance shall be
3		recorded in the office of the register of deeds and sha	all be indexed in the
)		name of the property owner or owners in the grant	tor index. Following
)		adoption of an ordinance, the public officer may ca	ause the building or
		structure to be repaired, altered, or improved or to be	e vacated and closed.
		The public officer may cause to be posted on the n	nain entrance of any
		nonresidential building or structure so closed a placar	d with the following
		words: "This building is unfit for any use; the use of	or occupation of this
		building for any purpose is prohibited and unlawfu	1." Any person who
		occupies or knowingly allows the occupancy of a built	ilding or structure so
		posted shall be guilty of a Class 3 misdemeanor.	
	<u>(2)</u>	If the owner fails to comply with an order to reme	ove or demolish the
		nonresidential building or structure, the governing l	ooard may adopt an
)		ordinance ordering the public officer to proceed to effe	ectuate the purpose of
		this section with respect to the particular property of	· ·
		public officer found to be jeopardizing the health or sa	• •
		or members of the general public. No ordinance shall	
		demolition of a nonresidential building or structure unt	
		been given a reasonable opportunity to bring it into	-
		minimum standards established by the governing bo	1 1 1
		properties shall be described in the ordinance. The	
		recorded in the office of the register of deeds and sh	
		name of the property owner or owners in the gran	-
		adoption of an ordinance, the public officer may ca	ause the building or
		structure to be removed or demolished.	
	-	n by Governing Board Upon Abandonment of Intent	-
	• •	has adopted an ordinance or the public officer has issue	
		tructure to be repaired or vacated and closed and the build alogged for a paried of two wars surgery to the	
		d closed for a period of two years pursuant to the ord	
		may make findings that the owner has abandoned the improve the building or structure and that the continuati	
	-	acated and closed status would be inimical to the health, s	
		ment in that it would continue to deteriorate, would cate	
		e a threat to children and vagrants, would attract perso	
		ald cause or contribute to blight and the deterioration of p	
		findings, the governing board may, after the expiration of	
	<u> </u>	ce and serve such ordinance on the owner, setting forth the	• •
	<u>(1)</u>	If the cost to repair the nonresidential building or stru	-
	<u>\1)</u>	compliance with the minimum standards is less than or	
		(50%) of its then current value, the ordinance shall re	
		either repair or demolish and remove the building on	
		days.	<u>Succure within 90</u>
	<u>(2)</u>	If the cost to repair the nonresidential building or stru	icture to bring it into
		compliance with the minimum standards exceeds fifty	-
			P

	General Assembly Of North Carolina See	ssion 2017
1	then current value, the ordinance shall require the owner to den	nolish and
2	remove the building or structure within 90 days.	
3	In the case of vacant manufacturing facilities or vacant industrial warehouse fac	ilities, the
4	building or structure must have been vacated and closed pursuant to an order or ordin	ance for a
5	period of five years before the governing board may take action under this subset	ction. The
6	ordinance shall be recorded in the office of the register of deeds in the county w	herein the
7	property or properties are located and shall be indexed in the name of the property ov	vner in the
8	grantor index. If the owner fails to comply with the ordinance, the public off	ficer shall
9	effectuate the purpose of the ordinance.	
10	(h) Service of Complaints and Orders. – Complaints or orders issued by a pub	olic officer
11	pursuant to an ordinance adopted under this section shall be served upon pers	ons either
12	personally or by certified mail so long as the means used are reasonably designed	to achieve
13	actual notice. When service is made by certified mail, a copy of the complaint or	order may
14	also be sent by regular mail. Service shall be deemed sufficient if the certified mail	is refused,
15	but the regular mail is not returned by the post office within 10 days after the mailing	<u>If regular</u>
16	mail is used, a notice of the pending proceedings shall be posted in a conspicuous pl	ace on the
17	premises affected. If the identities of any owners or the whereabouts of persons are	unknown
18	and cannot be ascertained by the public officer in the exercise of reasonable diligen	ce and the
19	public officer makes an affidavit to that effect, the serving of the complaint or order	r upon the
20	owners or other persons may be made by publication in a newspaper having general of	circulation
21	in the local government at least once no later than the time that personal service	would be
22	required under this section. When service is made by publication, a notice of the	e pending
23	proceedings shall be posted in a conspicuous place on the premises affected.	
24	(i) <u>Liens.</u>	
25	(1) The amount of the cost of repairs, alterations, or improvements, or	r vacating
26	and closing, or removal or demolition by the public officer shall	be a lien
27	against the real property upon which the cost was incurred, which	
28	be filed, have the same priority, and be collected as the lien f	
29	assessment provided in Article 10 of Chapter 160A of the General	
30	(2) If the real property upon which the cost was incurred is loca	
31	incorporated city, the amount of the costs is also a lien on any	
32	property of the owner located within the city limits except for the	
33	primary residence. The additional lien provided in this subdivision	<u>is inferior</u>
34	to all prior liens and shall be collected as a money judgment.	
35	(3) If the nonresidential building or structure is removed or demolish	
36	public officer, he or she shall offer for sale the recoverable mater	
37	building or structure and any personal property, fixtures, or appr	
38	found in or attached to the building or structure and shall credit the	*
39	of the sale, if any, against the cost of the removal or demolition	
40	balance remaining shall be deposited in the superior court by	-
41	officer, shall be secured in a manner directed by the court, and	
42	disbursed by the court to the persons found to be entitled theret	
43	order or decree of the court. Nothing in this section shall be co	
44	impair or limit in any way the power of the governing board to a	
45	declare nuisances and to cause their removal or abatement by	summary
46	proceedings or otherwise.	
47	(j) Ejectment. – If any occupant fails to comply with an order to vacate a non	
48	building or structure, the public officer may file a civil action in the name of	
49 50	government to remove the occupant. The action to vacate shall be in the nature of	
50	ejectment and shall be commenced by filing a complaint naming as parties-defe	
51	person occupying the nonresidential building or structure. The clerk of superior of	court shall

1	issue a summons requiring the defendant to appear before a magistrate at a certain time, date,
2	and place not to exceed 10 days from the issuance of the summons to answer the complaint.
3	The summons and complaint shall be served as provided in G.S. 42-29. The summons shall be
4	returned according to its tenor, and if on its return it appears to have been duly served and if at
5	the hearing the public officer produces a certified copy of an ordinance adopted by the
6	governing board pursuant to subsection (f) of this section to vacate the occupied nonresidential
7	building or structure, the magistrate shall enter judgment ordering that the premises be vacated
8	and all persons be removed. The judgment ordering that the nonresidential building or structure
9	be vacated shall be enforced in the same manner as the judgment for summary ejectment
10	entered under G.S. 42-30. An appeal from any judgment entered under this subsection by the
11	magistrate may be taken as provided in G.S. 7A-228, and the execution of the judgment may be
12	stayed as provided in G.S. 7A-227. An action to remove an occupant of a nonresidential
13	building or structure who is a tenant of the owner may not be in the nature of a summary
14	ejectment proceeding pursuant to this subsection unless the occupant was served with notice, at
15	least 30 days before the filing of the summary ejectment proceeding, that the governing board
16	has ordered the public officer to proceed to exercise his duties under subsection (f) of this
17	section to vacate and close or remove and demolish the nonresidential building or structure.
18	(k) <u>Civil Penalty. – The governing board may impose civil penalties against any person</u>
19	or entity that fails to comply with an order entered pursuant to this section. However, the
20	imposition of civil penalties shall not limit the use of any other lawful remedies available to the
21	governing board for the enforcement of any ordinances adopted pursuant to this section.
22	(1) Supplemental Powers. – The powers conferred by this section are supplemental to
23	the powers conferred by any other law. An ordinance adopted by the governing board may
24	authorize the public officer to exercise any powers necessary or convenient to carry out and
25	effectuate the purpose and provisions of this section, including the following powers in addition
26	to others herein granted:
27	(1) To investigate nonresidential buildings and structures in the local
28	government's planning and development regulation jurisdiction to determine
29	whether they have been properly maintained in compliance with the
30	minimum standards so that the safety or health of the occupants or members
31	of the general public are not jeopardized.
32	(2) <u>To administer oaths, affirmations, examine witnesses, and receive evidence.</u>
33	(3) To enter upon premises pursuant to subsection (b) of this section for the
34	purpose of making examinations in a manner that will do the least possible
35	inconvenience to the persons in possession.
36	(4) To appoint and fix the duties of officers, agents, and employees necessary to
37	carry out the purposes of the ordinances adopted by the governing board.
38	(5) To delegate any of his or her functions and powers under the ordinance to
39	other officers and agents.
40	(m) Appeals. – The governing board may provide that appeals may be taken from any
41	decision or order of the public officer to the local government's housing appeals board or board
42	of adjustment. Any person aggrieved by a decision or order of the public officer shall have the
43	remedies provided in G.S. 160D-12-8.
44	(n) Funding. – The governing board is authorized to make appropriations from its
45	revenues necessary to carry out the purposes of this section and may accept and apply grants or
46	donations to assist in carrying out the provisions of the ordinances adopted by the governing
47	board.
48	(o) <u>No Effect on Just Compensation for Taking by Eminent Domain. – Nothing in this</u>
49	section shall be construed as preventing the owner or owners of any property from receiving
50	just compensation for the taking of property by the power of eminent domain under the laws of

	General Assemb	oly Of North Carolina	Session 2017
1	this State nor as	permitting any property to be condemned or d	lestroyed except in accordance
2	with the police p	ower of the State.	
3	<u>(p)</u> <u>Defin</u>	itions As used in this section, the following de	<u>efinitions apply:</u>
4	<u>(1)</u>	Parties in interest All individuals, association	ons, and corporations who have
5		interests of record in a nonresidential building	g or structure and any who are
6		in possession thereof.	
7	<u>(2)</u>	Vacant industrial warehouse Any building	g or structure designed for the
8		storage of goods or equipment in connection	
9		which has not been used for that purpose for	r at least one year and has not
10		been converted to another use.	
11	<u>(3)</u>	Vacant manufacturing facility. – Any building	• • •
12		for the lawful production or manufacturing	-
13		used for that purpose for at least one year a	and has not been converted to
14		another use.	
15		"Article 12.	
16		"Minimum Housing Codes.	
17	" <u>§ 160D-12-1. A</u>		
18		pied Dwellings. – The existence and occupation	-
19		n are inimical to the welfare and dangerous a	
20		ple of this State. A public necessity exists for th	
21	-	s. Whenever any local government finds that the	
22		gulation jurisdiction dwellings that are unfit	
23	<b>•</b>	ects increasing the hazards of fire, accidents	
24 25		or sanitary facilities, or other conditions renoringerous or detrimental to the health, safety, m	
23 26	-	the residents of the local government, power	
20 27		kercise its police powers to repair, close, or der	-
28	-	ns of this Article.	nonsh the dwennigs consistent
20 29		doned Structures. – Any local government may	y by ordinance provide for the
30		r demolition of any abandoned structure which t	
31		hazard as a result of the attraction of insects of	
32		erous conditions constituting a threat to childre	
33	-	in the absence of sanitary facilities. The ordina	
34		lition of such structure pursuant to the same pr	• •
35		s Article for the repair, closing, or demolition	-
36	for human habita	tion.	
37	" <u>§ 160D-12-2.</u> E	Definitions.	
38	The followin	g terms shall have the meanings whenever us	sed or referred to as indicated
39	when used in this	s Part unless a different meaning clearly appears	from the context:
40	<u>(1)</u>	Owner. – The holder of the title in fee simple	and every mortgagee of record.
41	<u>(2)</u>	Parties in interest All individuals, association	ons, and corporations who have
42		interests of record in a dwelling and any who a	<b>.</b>
43	<u>(3)</u>	Public authority. – Any housing authority or a	
44		any department or branch of the governmen	· · ·
45		relating to health, fire, building regulations,	or other activities concerning
46		dwellings in the local government.	
47	<u>(4)</u>	Public officer The officer or officers who	•
48		adopted hereunder to exercise the powers pre-	escribed by the ordinances and
49 50		by this Article.	1 1 10,0 1 6 1
50		Ordinance authorized as to repair, closing, an	a demolition; order of public
51	<u>office</u>	<u>r.</u>	

	General Assemb	ly Of North Carolina	Session 2017
1	Upon the ad	option of an ordinance finding that dwelling conditio	ns of the character
2		. 160D-12-1 exist, the governing board is authorized to	
3	ordinances relation	ng to dwellings within the planning and development re	gulation jurisdiction
4	that are unfit for	human habitation. These ordinances shall include the follo	wing provisions:
5	<u>(1)</u>	Designation of enforcement officer One or more pub	olic officers shall be
6		designated to exercise the powers prescribed by the ordin	nance.
7	<u>(2)</u>	Investigation, complaint, hearing Whenever a petiti	
8		public officer by a public authority or by at least fi	ive residents of the
9		jurisdiction charging that any dwelling is unfit for human	n habitation or when
10		it appears to the public officer that any dwelling	<u>is unfit for human</u>
11		habitation, the public officer shall, if a preliminary inve	stigation discloses a
12		basis for such charges, issue and cause to be served up	on the owner of and
13		parties in interest in such dwellings a complaint stating	g the charges in that
14		respect and containing a notice that an administrative	hearing will be held
15		before the public officer, or the officer's designated age	ent, at a place within
16		the county in which the property is located. The hearing	ng shall be not less
17		than 10 days nor more than 30 days after the serving of	f the complaint. The
18		owner and parties in interest shall be given the right to	file an answer to the
19		complaint and to appear in person, or otherwise, and g	ive testimony at the
20		place and time fixed in the complaint. The rules of ev	idence prevailing in
21		courts of law shall not be controlling in administrative	hearings before the
22		public officer.	
23	<u>(3)</u>	Orders If, after notice and hearing, the public officer	
24		dwelling under consideration is unfit for human habitat	
25		state in writing findings of fact in support of that dete	
26		issue and cause to be served upon the owner one of the	following orders, as
27		appropriate:	
28		a. <u>If the repair, alteration, or improvement of the d</u>	-
29		at a reasonable cost in relation to the value of the	
30		the owner, within the time specified, to repair, a	
31		dwelling in order to render it fit for human habit	
32		may fix a certain percentage of this value as be	-
33		order may require that the property be vacated	-
34		continued occupancy during the time allowed for	· ·
35		significant threat of bodily harm, taking into acco	
36		necessary repairs, alterations, or improvements;	
37		the property; and any additional risks due to	-
38		capacity of minors under the age of 18 or occupa	· ·
39 40		mental disabilities. The order shall state that	
40 41		timely repairs as directed in the order shall make	
41		to the issuance of an unfit order under subdivision	
42 43		b. If the repair, alteration, or improvement of the	-
		made at a reasonable cost in relation to the va	
44 45		requiring the owner, within the time specified in	
45 46		or demolish such dwelling. The ordinance	
40 47		percentage of this value as being real	
47 48		notwithstanding any other provision of law, if the	
48 49		in a historic district and the Historic District Com	
49 50		<u>after a public hearing as provided by ordinance,</u> of particular significance or value toward maint	
50 51			
51		of the district, and the dwelling has not been co	muennieu as unsaie,

Gei	neral Assem	bly Of North Carolina	Session 2017
1		the order may require that the dwell	ling be vacated and closed
2		consistent with G.S. 160D-9-49.	
3	<u>(4)</u>	Repair, closing, and posting. – If the owner fail	ls to comply with an order to
4		repair, alter, or improve or to vacate and clo	ose the dwelling, the public
5		officer may cause the dwelling to be repaired,	altered, or improved or to be
6		vacated and closed and the public officer may ca	ause to be posted on the main
7		entrance of any dwelling so closed a placard with	-
3		building is unfit for human habitation; the use of	-
)		for human habitation is prohibited and unlawfu	
)		so posted shall constitute a Class 1 misdemean	
		officer set forth in this subdivision shall not be	
2		board shall have by ordinance ordered the p	
;		effectuate the purpose of this Article with resp	• • • • •
ŀ		or properties which the public officer shall have	
i		habitation and which property or properties	
5		ordinance. This ordinance shall be recorded in	
7		deeds in the county where the property or prope	
3		indexed in the name of the property owner in the	
)	<u>(5)</u>	Demolition. – If the owner fails to comply	-
)	<u></u>	demolish the dwelling, the public officer may	
l		removed or demolished. The duties of the pu	
2		subdivision shall not be exercised until the go	
5		ordinance ordered the public officer to proceed	
Ļ		this Article with respect to the particular prop	1 1 ·
i		public officer shall have found to be unfit for	
5		property or properties shall be described in the o	
,		shall be adopted to require demolition of a dwe	
5		been given a reasonable opportunity to bring	
)		housing code. This ordinance shall be recorded	•
)		deeds in the county wherein the property or pro-	
		be indexed in the name of the property owner in	
	<u>(6)</u>	Abandonment of Intent to Repair If the dw	
	<u></u>	closed for a period of one year pursuant to an o	
		subdivision (4) of this section or after a publ	
		proceedings have commenced under the subs	
		regarding a dwelling to be repaired or vacated a	
		subdivision, then the governing board may	
		abandoned the intent and purpose to repair, alte	
		order to render it fit for human habitation and	
		dwelling in its vacated and closed status wou	
		safety, and welfare of the local government	
2		continue to deteriorate, would create a fire an	
3		threat to children and vagrants, would attract	•
Ļ		activities, would cause or contribute to blig	-
		property values in the area, and would render	
		dwelling which might otherwise have been	
		persistent shortage of decent and affordable h	
		such circumstances, the governing board may,	
)		one year period, enact an ordinance and serve s	-
		setting forth the following:	such ordinance on the owner,
)		sound form the following.	

General Assem	bly Of North Carolina	Session 2017
	<u>a.</u> If it is determined that the repair of the dwelling	to render it fit for
	human habitation can be made at a cost not exce	
	(50%) of the then current value of the dwelling,	
	require that the owner either repair or demolis	
	dwelling within 90 days.	
	b. If it is determined that the repair of the dwelling	to render it fit for
	human habitation cannot be made at a cost n	
	percent (50%) of the then current value of	the dwelling, the
	ordinance shall require the owner to demolish	
	dwelling within 90 days.	
	This ordinance shall be recorded in the office of the	register of deeds in
	the county wherein the property or properties are loc	cated and shall be
	indexed in the name of the property owner in the grantor	index. If the owner
	fails to comply with this ordinance, the public officer s	shall effectuate the
	purpose of the ordinance.	
<u>(7)</u>	<u>Liens. –</u>	
	<u>a.</u> <u>The amount of the cost of repairs, alterations, or</u>	r improvements, or
	vacating and closing, or removal or demolition by	y the public officer
	shall be a lien against the real property upon w	
	incurred, which lien shall be filed, have the san	
	collected as the lien for special assessment provid	led in Article 10 of
	Chapter 160A of the General Statutes.	
	b. If the real property upon which the cost was incur	
	incorporated city, then the amount of the cost is	-
	other real property of the owner located within	
	within one mile thereof except for the owner's	
	The additional lien provided in this sub-subdivisi	
	prior liens and shall be collected as a money judgn	
	c. If the dwelling is removed or demolished by the	-
	<u>local government shall sell the materials of the</u> personal property, fixtures, or appurtenances four	
	the dwelling, and shall credit the proceeds of the s	
	of the removal or demolition and any balance	
	deposited in the superior court by the public office	
	in a manner directed by the court, and shall be dis	
	to the persons found to be entitled thereto by final	-
	the court. Nothing in this section shall be construe	
	in any way the power of the local government to	
	nuisances and to cause their removal or abate	
	proceedings or otherwise.	
<u>(8)</u>	Civil action. – If any occupant fails to comply with an	order to vacate a
<u></u>	dwelling, the public officer may file a civil action in the	
	government to remove such occupant. The action to v	
	shall be in the nature of summary ejectment and shall	
	filing a complaint naming as defendant any person occupy	
	The clerk of superior court shall issue a summons requiring	
	appear before a magistrate at a certain time, date and place	
	days from the issuance of the summons to answer the	
	summons and complaint shall be served as provided in	•
	summons appears to have been duly served and if at the	
	officer produces a certified copy of an ordinance adopted	

	General Assem	bly Of North Carolina	Session 2017
1		board pursuant to subdivision (5) of this section at	thorizing the officer to
2		proceed to vacate the occupied dwelling, the magistr	-
3		ordering that the premises be vacated and that all pe	ersons be removed. The
4		judgment ordering that the dwelling be vacated shall	be enforced in the same
5		manner as the judgment for summary ejectment en	tered under G.S. 42-30.
6		An appeal from any judgment entered hereunder by	the magistrate may be
7		taken as provided in G.S. 7A-228, and the execution	n of such judgment may
8		be stayed as provided in G.S. 7A-227. An action to r	emove an occupant of a
9		dwelling who is a tenant of the owner may not be in t	the nature of a summary
0		ejectment proceeding pursuant to this paragraph un	less such occupant was
1		served with notice at least 30 days before the	filing of the summary
2		ejectment proceeding that the governing board has on	rdered the public officer
3		to proceed to exercise his duties under subdivision	ons (4) and (5) of this
4		section to vacate and close or remove and demolish the	he dwelling.
5	<u>(9)</u>	Additional notices to affordable housing organiz	ations. – Whenever a
6		determination is made pursuant to subdivision (3)	of this section that a
7		dwelling must be vacated and closed, or removed or	r demolished, under the
8		provisions of this section, notice of the order shall	be given by first-class
9		mail to any organization involved in providing or	restoring dwellings for
0		affordable housing that has filed a written reque	st for such notices. A
1		minimum period of 45 days from the mailing of suc	ch notice shall be given
2		before removal or demolition by action of the public	lic officer, to allow the
3		opportunity for any organization to negotiate with the	e owner to make repairs,
4		lease, or purchase the property for the purpose of	of providing affordable
5		housing. The public officer or clerk shall certify the	mailing of the notices,
6		and the certification shall be conclusive in the abs	ence of fraud. Only an
7		organization that has filed a written request for suc	•
8		issue of failure to mail such notices, and the sole re	emedy shall be an order
9		requiring the public officer to wait 45 days before	re causing removal or
0		demolition.	
1		<u><b>Heat source required.</b></u>	
2		al government shall, by ordinance, require that every	-
3		vithin the city shall have, at a minimum, a central or el	
4		eys, flues, or gas vents, with heating appliances connect	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
5		om, excluding the kitchen, to a minimum temperature of	
6		eet above the floor with an outside temperature of 20 de	
7		dwelling unit contains a heating system or heating a	
8		subsection (a) of this section, the owner of the dwo	
9		ll a new heating system or heating appliances, but the	÷
-0		existing heating system or heating appliances in a	
1		wise, the owner of the dwelling unit shall install a he	
2	* *	neet the requirements of subsection (a) of this section	
3		r heating appliances in a good and safe working conditi	
4		ble kerosene heaters are not acceptable as a perma	
5		ection (a) of this section but may be used as a supplement	
6		s and duplex units. An owner who has complied with	
.7		be held in violation of this section where an occupant of	ot a dwelling unit uses a
8		as a primary source of heat.	
9		section applies only to local governments with a popula	
0		nning and development regulation jurisdiction, accord	ling to the most recent
51	decennial federa	<u>l census.</u>	

#### **General Assembly Of North Carolina** Session 2017 1 Nothing in this section shall be construed to diminish the rights or remedies (e) 2 available to a tenant under a lease agreement, statute, or at common law or to prohibit a city 3 from adopting an ordinance with more stringent heating requirements than provided for by this 4 section. 5 "§ 160D-12-5. Standards. 6 An ordinance adopted under this Article shall provide that the public officer may determine 7 that a dwelling is unfit for human habitation if the officer finds that conditions exist in the 8 dwelling that render it dangerous or injurious to the health, safety, or welfare of the occupants 9 of the dwelling, the occupants of neighboring dwellings, or other residents of the jurisdiction. 10 Defective conditions may include the following, without limiting the generality of the 11 foregoing: defects therein increasing the hazards of fire, accident, or other calamities; lack of adequate ventilation, light, or sanitary facilities; dilapidation; disrepair; structural defects; or 12 uncleanliness. The ordinances may provide additional standards to guide the public officers in 13 14 determining the fitness of a dwelling for human habitation. 15 "§ 160D-12-6. Service of complaints and orders. 16 Complaints or orders issued by a public officer pursuant to an ordinance adopted (a) 17 under this Article shall be served upon persons either personally or by certified mail. When service is made by certified mail, a copy of the complaint or order may also be sent by regular 18 mail. Service shall be deemed sufficient if the certified mail is unclaimed or refused but the 19 20 regular mail is not returned by the post office within 10 days after the mailing. If regular mail is 21 used, a notice of the pending proceedings shall be posted in a conspicuous place on the 22 premises affected. 23 If the identities of any owners or the whereabouts of persons are unknown and (b) 24 cannot be ascertained by the public officer in the exercise of reasonable diligence, or, if the 25 owners are known but have refused to accept service by certified mail, and the public officer 26 makes an affidavit to that effect, then the serving of the complaint or order upon the owners or 27 other persons may be made by publication in a newspaper having general circulation in the 28 jurisdiction at least once no later than the time at which personal service would be required 29 under the provisions of this Article. When service is made by publication, a notice of the 30 pending proceedings shall be posted in a conspicuous place on the premises thereby affected. 31 '§ 160D-12-7. Periodic inspections. 32 Except as provided in subsection (b) of this section, the inspection department may (a) 33 make periodic inspections only when there is reasonable cause to believe that unsafe, 34 unsanitary, or otherwise hazardous or unlawful conditions may exist in a residential building or 35 structure. However, when the inspection department determines that a safety hazard exists in 36 one of the dwelling units within a multifamily building, which in the opinion of the inspector 37 poses an immediate threat to the occupant, the inspection department may inspect, in the 38 absence of a specific complaint and actual knowledge of the unsafe condition, additional 39 dwelling units in the multifamily building to determine if that same safety hazard exists. For 40 purposes of this section, the term "reasonable cause" means any of the following: (i) the 41 landlord or owner has a history of more than two verified violations of the housing ordinances 42 or codes within a 12-month period; (ii) there has been a complaint that substandard conditions 43 exist within the building or there has been a request that the building be inspected; (iii) the 44 inspection department has actual knowledge of an unsafe condition within the building; or (iv) 45 violations of the local ordinances or codes are visible from the outside of the property. In conducting inspections authorized under this section, the inspection department shall not 46 47 discriminate between single-family and multifamily buildings or between owner-occupied and 48 tenant-occupied buildings. In exercising this power, members of the department shall have a 49 right to enter on any premises within the jurisdiction of the department at all reasonable hours 50 for the purposes of inspection or other enforcement action, upon presentation of proper

1 credentials. Nothing in this section shall be construed to prohibit periodic inspections in 2 accordance with State fire prevention code or as otherwise required by State law. 3 A local government may require periodic inspections as part of a targeted effort to (b) 4 respond to blighted or potentially blighted conditions within a geographic area that has been 5 designated by the governing board. However, the total aggregate of targeted areas in the local 6 government jurisdiction at any one time shall not be greater than one square mile or five 7 percent (5%) of the area within the local government jurisdiction, whichever is greater. A 8 targeted area designated by the local government shall reflect the local government's stated 9 neighborhood revitalization strategy and shall consist of property that meets the definition of a "blighted area" or "blighted parcel" as those terms are defined in G.S. 160A-503(2) and 10 11 G.S. 160A-503(2a), respectively, except that for purposes of this subsection the planning board 12 is not required to make a determination as to the property. The local government shall not 13 discriminate in its selection of areas or housing types to be targeted and shall (i) provide notice 14 to all owners and residents of properties in the affected area about the periodic inspections plan 15 and information regarding a public hearing regarding the plan; (ii) hold a public hearing 16 regarding the plan; and (iii) establish a plan to address the ability of low-income residential 17 property owners to comply with minimum housing code standards. 18 In no event may a local government do any of the following: (i) adopt or enforce (c) 19 any ordinance that would require any owner or manager of rental property to obtain any permit 20 or permission under Article 11 or Article 12 of this Chapter from the local government to lease 21 or rent residential real property or to register rental property with the local government, except for those individual properties that have more than four verified violations in a rolling 22 23 12-month period or two or more verified violations in a rolling 30-day period, or upon the property being identified within the top ten percent (10%) of properties with crime or disorder 24 25 problems as set forth in a local ordinance; (ii) require that an owner or manager of residential 26 rental property enroll or participate in any governmental program as a condition of obtaining a 27 certificate of occupancy; (iii) levy a special fee or tax on residential rental property that is not 28 also levied against other commercial and residential properties, unless expressly authorized by 29 general law or applicable only to an individual rental unit or property described in clause (i) of 30 this subsection and the fee does not exceed five hundred dollars (\$500.00) in any 12-month 31 period in which the unit or property is found to have verified violations; (iv) provide that any 32 violation of a rental registration ordinance is punishable as a criminal offense; or (v) require 33 any owner or manager of rental property to submit to an inspection before receiving any utility 34 service provided by the local government. For purposes of this section, the term "verified 35 violation" means all of the following: 36 The aggregate of all violations of housing ordinances or codes found in an (1) 37 individual rental unit of residential real property during a 72-hour period. 38 Any violations that have not been corrected by the owner or manager within (2)39 21 days of receipt of written notice from the local government of the 40 violations. Should the same violation occur more than two times in a 41 12-month period, the owner or manager may not have the option of 42 correcting the violation. If the housing code provides that any form of 43 prohibited tenant behavior constitutes a violation by the owner or manager 44 of the rental property, it shall be deemed a correction of the tenant-related 45 violation if the owner or manager, within 30 days of receipt of written notice of the tenant-related violation, brings a summary ejectment action to have 46 47 the tenant evicted. 48 If a property is identified by the local government as being in the top ten percent (d) 49 (10%) of properties with crime or disorder problems, the local government shall notify the 50 landlord of any crimes, disorders, or other violations that will be counted against the property 51 to allow the landlord an opportunity to attempt to correct the problems. In addition, the local

1 government and the county sheriff's office or city's police department shall assist the landlord 2 in addressing any criminal activity, which may include testifying in court in a summary 3 ejectment action or other matter to aid in evicting a tenant who has been charged with a crime. 4 If the local government or the county sheriff's office or city's police department does not 5 cooperate in evicting a tenant, the tenant's behavior or activity at issue shall not be counted as a 6 crime or disorder problem as set forth in the local ordinance and the property may not be 7 included in the top ten percent (10%) of properties as a result of that tenant's behavior or 8 activity. 9 (e) If the local government takes action against an individual rental unit under this 10 section, the owner of the individual rental unit may appeal the decision to the housing appeals 11 board or the zoning board of adjustment, if operating, or the planning board if created under G.S. 160D-3-1, or if neither is created, the governing board. The board shall fix a reasonable 12 13 time for hearing appeals, shall give due notice to the owner of the individual rental unit, and 14 shall render a decision within a reasonable time. The owner may appear in person or by agent 15 or attorney. The board may reverse or affirm the action, wholly or partly, or may modify the 16 action appealed from, and may make any decision and order that in the opinion of the board 17 ought to be made in the matter. 18 § 160D-12-8. Remedies. 19 An ordinance adopted pursuant to this Article may provide for a housing appeals (a) 20 board as provided by G.S. 160D-3-6. An appeal from any decision or order of the public officer 21 is a quasi-judicial matter and may be taken by any person aggrieved thereby or by any officer, 22 board, or commission of the local government. Any appeal from the public officer shall be 23 taken within 10 days from the rendering of the decision or service of the order by filing with 24 the public officer and with the housing appeals board a notice of appeal which shall specify the 25 grounds upon which the appeal is based. Upon the filing of any notice of appeal, the public 26 officer shall forthwith transmit to the board all the papers constituting the record upon which 27 the decision appealed from was made. When an appeal is from a decision of the public officer 28 refusing to allow the person aggrieved thereby to do any act, the decision shall remain in force 29 until modified or reversed. When any appeal is from a decision of the public officer requiring 30 the person aggrieved to do any act, the appeal shall have the effect of suspending the 31 requirement until the hearing by the board, unless the public officer certifies to the board, after 32 the notice of appeal is filed with the officer, that because of facts stated in the certificate, a copy 33 of which shall be furnished the appellant, a suspension of the requirement would cause 34 imminent peril to life or property. In that case the requirement shall not be suspended except by a restraining order, which may be granted for due cause shown upon not less than one day's 35 36 written notice to the public officer, by the board, or by a court of record upon petition made 37 pursuant to subsection (f) of this section. 38 The housing appeals board shall fix a reasonable time for hearing appeals, shall give (b) 39 due notice to the parties, and shall render its decision within a reasonable time. Any party may 40 appear in person or by agent or attorney. The board may reverse or affirm, wholly or partly, or 41 may modify the decision or order appealed from, and may make any decision and order that in 42 its opinion ought to be made in the matter, and, to that end, it shall have all the powers of the 43 public officer, but the concurring vote of four members of the board shall be necessary to 44 reverse or modify any decision or order of the public officer. The board shall have power also 45 in passing upon appeals, when unnecessary hardships would result from carrying out the strict letter of the ordinance, to adapt the application of the ordinance to the necessities of the case to 46 47 the end that the spirit of the ordinance shall be observed, public safety and welfare secured, and 48 substantial justice done. Every decision of the housing appeals board shall be subject to review by 49 (c)50 proceedings in the nature of certiorari instituted within 15 days of the decision of the board, but

1	(d) Any person aggrieved by an order issued by the public officer or a decision rendered				
2					
2 3	by the housing appeals board may petition the superior court for an injunction restraining the public officer from carrying out the order or decision and the court may upon such patition				
3 4	public officer from carrying out the order or decision and the court may, upon such petition,				
4 5	issue a temporary injunction restraining the public officer pending a final disposition of the				
5 6	cause. The petition shall be filed within 30 days after issuance of the order or rendering of the decision. Hearings shall be had by the court on a petition within 20 days and shall be given				
0 7	decision. Hearings shall be had by the court on a petition within 20 days and shall be given				
	preference over other matters on the court's calendar. The court shall hear and determine the				
8	issues raised and shall enter such final order or decree as law and justice may require. It shall				
9	not be necessary to file bond in any amount before obtaining a temporary injunction under this				
10	subsection.				
11	(e) If any dwelling is erected, constructed, altered, repaired, converted, maintained, or				
12	used in violation of this Article or of any ordinance or code adopted under authority of this				
13	Article or any valid order or decision of the public officer or board made pursuant to any				
14	ordinance or code adopted under authority of this Article, the public officer or board may				
15	institute any appropriate action or proceedings to prevent the unlawful erection, construction,				
16	reconstruction, alteration, or use, to restrain, correct, or abate the violation, to prevent the				
17	occupancy of the dwelling, or to prevent any illegal act, conduct, or use in or about the				
18	premises of the dwelling.				
19	" <u>§ 160D-12-9.</u> Compensation to owners of condemned property.				
20	Nothing in this Article shall be construed as preventing the owner or owners of any				
21	property from receiving just compensation for the taking of property by the power of eminent				
22	domain under the laws of this State nor as permitting any property to be condemned or				
23	destroyed except in accordance with the police power of the State.				
24	" <u>§ 160D-12-10. Additional powers of public officer.</u>				
25	An ordinance adopted by the governing board may authorize the public officer to exercise				
26	any powers necessary or convenient to carry out and effectuate the purpose and provisions of				
27	this Article, including the following powers in addition to others herein granted:				
28	(1) <u>To investigate the dwelling conditions in the local government's planning</u>				
29	and development regulation jurisdiction in order to determine which				
30	dwellings therein are unfit for human habitations.				
31	(2) <u>To administer oaths, affirmations, examine witnesses, and receive evidence.</u>				
32	(3) To enter upon premises for the purpose of making examinations in a manner				
33	that will do the least possible inconvenience to the persons in possession.				
34 25	(4) <u>To appoint and fix the duties of officers, agents, and employees necessary to</u>				
35	<u>carry out the purposes of the ordinances.</u> (5) To delegate any of his functions and neurons under the ordinance to other				
36	(5) To delegate any of his functions and powers under the ordinance to other				
37 38	officers and other agents.				
38 39	" <u>§ 160D-12-11. Administration of ordinance.</u> A local government adopting an ordinance under this Article shall, as soon as possible.				
40	thereafter, prepare an estimate of the annual expenses or costs to provide the equipment,				
41	personnel, and supplies necessary for periodic examinations and investigations of the dwellings				
42	for the purpose of determining the fitness of dwellings for human habitation and for the				
43	enforcement and administration of its ordinances adopted under this Article. The local				
44	government is authorized to make appropriations from its revenues necessary for this purpose				
45	and may accept and apply grants or donations to assist it.				
46	" <u>§ 160D-12-12. Supplemental nature of Article.</u>				
47	Nothing in this Article shall be construed to abrogate or impair the powers of the courts or				
48	of any department of any local government to enforce any provisions of its charter or its				
49	ordinances or regulations nor to prevent or punish violations thereof. The powers conferred by				
50	this Article shall be supplemental to the powers conferred by any other law in carrying out the				
51	provisions of the ordinances.				

General Assem	bly Of North Carolina	Session 2017
	"Article 13.	
	"Additional Authority.	
	"Part 1. Open Space Acquisition.	
"§ 160D-13-1. I	Legislative intent.	
	nt of the General Assembly to provide a means whereb	ov any local government
	purchase, gift, grant, devise, lease, or otherwise, and thi	
	e fee or any lesser interest or right in real property in or	
	r future use, open spaces and areas for public use and e	
	Finding of necessity.	
	Assembly finds that the rapid growth and spread of u	rban development in the
	hing upon, or eliminating, many open areas and spa	
	ing many having significant scenic or aesthetic values,	
	I maintained in their present open state would consti-	-
*	or economic assets to existing and impending urban de	
	res that it is necessary for sound and proper urban of	-
	f the people of this State for any local government to ex	
	accept by purchase, gift, grant, devise, lease, or otherway	
	in real property so as to acquire, maintain, improve, pro	•
	conserve open spaces and areas within their respective	
by this Article.	tenser to open spaces and areas within their respective	jansarenons as donnou
	Assembly declares that the acquisition of interests or ri	ights in real property for
	of open spaces and areas constitutes a public purpose	
may be expended		ion which public funds
• •	Local governments authorized to acquire and reconv	vev real property.
	overnment may acquire by purchase, gift, grant, devise	
	interest, development right, easement, covenant, or o	
	erty within its respective jurisdiction, when it finds	
	ieve the purposes of this Part. Any local government r	-
•	for the purpose of conveying or leasing the property ba	• •
	inder covenants or other contractual arrangements that	
	n accordance with the purposes of this Part, but when t	
	d back to its original owner but to no other person by pr	
	foint action by governing bodies.	<u>il vuto sulo.</u>
	ernment may enter into any agreement with any other 1	ocal government for the
	y exercising the authority granted by this Part.	
	Powers of governing bodies.	
	rnment, in order to exercise the authority granted by thi	is Part, may:
(1)	Enter into and carry out contracts with the State of	
<u>\</u>	any agencies thereof under which grants or other as	-
	local government.	sistance are made to the
(2)	Accept any assistance or funds that may be granted	l by the State or federal
<u>(2)</u>	government with or without a contract.	r by the blute of federal
<u>(3)</u>	Agree to and comply with any reasonable conditions	imposed upon grants
(4)	Make expenditures from any funds so granted.	imposed upon grunts.
	Appropriations authorized.	
	poses set forth in this Part, a local government may	v appropriate funds not
	d as to use by law.	
" <u>§ 160D-13-7.</u> I	•	
	is Part, the following definitions apply:	
<u>(1)</u>	Open space or open area. – Any space or area chara	cterized by great natural
<u> </u>	scenic beauty or where the existing openness, natur	
	- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·

	General Assem	bly Of North Carolina	Session 2017
1		state of use, if retained, would enhance the present or p	otential value of
2		abutting or surrounding urban development or would main	
3		the conservation of natural or scenic resources. The ter	
4		interests or rights in real property and open space land or use	
5	(2)	Open space land or open space uses. – Any undeveloped of	
6	<u>1-7</u>	undeveloped land in an urban area that has value for or is	
7		more of the following purposes:	
8		a. Park and recreational purposes.	
9		b. Conservation of land and other natural resources.	
10		c. Historic or scenic purposes.	
11	"§§ 160D-13-8 t	hrough 160D-13-10: Reserved for future codification purpose	s.
12		"Part 2. Community Development and Redevelopment.	
13	"§ 160D-13-11.	Community development programs and activities.	
14		cal government is authorized to engage in, to accept federal	and State grants
15		id to appropriate and expend funds for community developme	
16		lertaking community development programs and activities, in	
17		by law, a local government may engage in the following activ	
18	<u>(1)</u>	Programs of assistance and financing of rehabilitation of	
19	<u>1-1</u>	principally for the benefit of low- and moderate-income pe	
20		restoration or preservation of older neighborhoods or prop	
21		direct repair, the making of grants or loans, the subsidiz	
22		payments on loans, and the guaranty of loans.	ution of interest
23	<u>(2)</u>	Programs concerned with employment, economic deve	elonment crime
23	<u>(2)</u>	prevention, child care, health, drug abuse, education, and	-
25		persons of low and moderate income.	wentare needs or
26	(b) A go	verning board may exercise directly those powers granted	by law to local
27		evelopment commissions and those powers granted by law to l	•
28		ies and may do so whether or not a redevelopment commis	
29		xistence in such local government. Any governing board ma	
30		rry out for another any specified community development	
31		may contract with any person, association, or corporation in	
32		unity development activities. Any county or city board of heal	
33		s, or county or city board of education may by agreement ur	
34		rning board any specified community development activities.	
35		cal government undertaking community development progra	ms or activities
36		or more advisory committees to advise it and to make r	
37		programs or activities.	econiniendations
38		verning board proposing to undertake any loan guaranty or sin	nilar program for
39		private buildings is authorized to submit to its voters the quest	
40		e undertaken, such referendum to be conducted pursuant to	
41		able to special elections in such local government. No State or	
42		or expended by a county pursuant to this section for any purpo	
43		S.S. 153A-149, unless the same is first submitted to a vote	
44	therein provided		or the people as
45	· · · ·	<u>.</u> vernment may receive and dispense funds from the Commun	ity Development
46		DBG) Section 108 Loan Guarantee program, Subpart M, 24 C	
47		rough application to the North Carolina Department of Com	
+7 48	-	government, in accordance with State and federal laws govern	
+0 49		rnment that receives these funds directly from the federal s	
+9 50		nd future CDBG funds for use as loan guarantees in accordance	
50		erning these funds. A local government may implement the rec	
1	<u>icuciai laws gov</u>	erning mese runus. A local government may implement the rec	cipi, dispensing,

**General Assembly Of North Carolina** Session 2017 1 and pledging of CDBG funds under this subsection by borrowing CDBG funds and lending all 2 or a portion of those funds to a third party in accordance with applicable laws governing the 3 CDBG program. 4 A government that has pledged current or future CDBG funds for use as loan guarantees 5 prior to the enactment of this subsection is authorized to have taken such action. A pledge of 6 future CDBG funds under this subsection is not a debt or liability of the State or any political 7 subdivision of the State or a pledge of the faith and credit of the State or any political 8 subdivision of the State. The pledging of future CDBG funds under this subsection does not 9 directly, indirectly, or contingently obligate the State or any political subdivision of the State to 10 levy or to pledge any taxes. 11 All program income from Economic Development Grants from the Small Cities (f) Community Development Block Grant Program may be retained by recipient cities and 12 counties in "economically distressed counties," as defined in G.S. 143B-437.01, for the 13 14 purposes of creating local economic development revolving loan funds. Such program income 15 derived through the use by cities of Small Cities Community Development Block Grant money 16 includes, but is not limited to, (i) payment of principal and interest on loans made by the county 17 using CDBG funds; (ii) proceeds from the lease or disposition of real property acquired with 18 CDBG funds; and (iii) any late fees associated with loan or lease payments in (i) and (ii) above. 19 The local economic development revolving loan fund set up by the city shall fund only those 20 activities eligible under Title I of the federal Housing and Community Development Act of 21 1974, as amended (P.L. 93-383), and shall meet at least one of the three national objectives of the Housing and Community Development Act. Any expiration of G.S. 143B-437.01 or 22 23 G.S. 105-129.3 shall not affect this subsection as to designations of economically distressed 24 counties made prior to its expiration. 25 "§ 160D-13-12. Acquisition and disposition of property for redevelopment. 26 Any local government is authorized, either as a part of a community development program 27 or independently thereof, and without the necessity of compliance with the Urban 28 Redevelopment Law, to exercise the following powers: 29 To acquire, by voluntary purchase from the owner or owners, real property (1)30 which meets any of the following criteria: 31 Blighted, deteriorated, deteriorating, undeveloped, or inappropriately a. 32 developed from the standpoint of sound community development and 33 growth. 34 Appropriate for rehabilitation or conservation activities. <u>b.</u> 35 Appropriate for housing construction or the economic development <u>c.</u> 36 of the community. 37 <u>d.</u> Appropriate for the preservation or restoration of historic sites, the 38 beautification of urban land, the conservation of open space, natural 39 resources, and scenic areas, the provision of recreational 40 opportunities, or the guidance of urban development. 41 To clear, demolish, remove, or rehabilitate buildings and improvements on (2)42 land so acquired. 43 (3)To retain property so acquired for public purposes, or to dispose, through 44 sale, lease, or otherwise, of any property so acquired to any person, firm, 45 corporation, or governmental unit, provided the disposition of such property shall be undertaken in accordance with the procedures of Article 12 of 46 47 Chapter 160A of the General Statutes, or the procedures of G.S. 160A-514, 48 or any applicable local act or charter provision modifying such procedures, 49 or subdivision (4) of this section. 50 To sell, exchange, or otherwise transfer real property or any interest therein (4) 51 in a community development project area to any redeveloper at private sale

General Assemb	oly Of North Carolina	Session 2017
	for residential, recreational, commercial, industrial, o	r other uses or for
	public use in accordance with the community developm	nent plan, subject to
	such covenants, conditions, and restrictions as may be	deemed to be in the
	public interest or to carry out the purposes of this Article	e, provided that such
	sale, exchange, or other transfer, and any agreement rela	ting thereto, may be
	made only after approval of the governing board and after	er a public hearing; a
	notice of the public hearing shall be given once a week	k for two successive
	weeks in a newspaper having general circulation in the	e local government's
	planning and development jurisdiction area, the notice sh	hall be published the
	first time not less than 10 days nor more than 25 days	preceding the public
	hearing, and the notice shall disclose the terms of the	e sale, exchange, or
	transfer. At the public hearing the appraised value of the	property to be sold,
	exchanged, or transferred shall be disclosed, and the c	consideration for the
	conveyance shall not be less than the appraised value.	
" <u>§ 160D-13-13.</u>	Urban Development Action Grants.	
	vernment is authorized, either as a part of a community de	
	thereof, to enter into contracts or agreements with any pe	
corporation to u	ndertake and carry out specified activities in furtherance	e of the purposes of
Urban Developn	nent Action Grants authorized by the Housing and Comm	nunity Development
Act of 1977, P.I	L. 95-128, or any amendment thereto which is a continu	uation of such grant
programs by what	atever designation, including the authority to enter into an	d carry out contracts
	extend loans, loan subsidies, or grants to persons, associat	
and to dispose o	f real or personal property by private sale in furtherance	of such contracts or
agreements.		
	g legislation contained in local acts which refers to "I	
	or the Housing and Community Development Act of 1977	
	to refer to any continuation of such grant programs by wh	atever designation.
	Urban homesteading programs.	
	rnment may establish a program of urban homesteading,	
	or no value is conveyed to persons who agree to rehabilit	
	nimum number of years, as their principal place of re-	
	dered of little or no value if the cost of bringing the prope	• •
	government's housing code exceeds sixty percent (60%	· · · ·
	on the county tax records. In undertaking such a program	a local government
<u>may:</u>		
<u>(1)</u>	Acquire by purchase, gift, or otherwise, but not eminent	
	property specifically for the purpose of reconveya	
	homesteading program or may transfer to the program	
	acquired for other purposes, including property p	urchased at a tax
	foreclosure sale.	
<u>(2)</u>	Under procedures and standards established by the local	
	residential property by private sale under G.S. 160A-2	
	monetary consideration to persons who qualify as granted	<u>es.</u>
<u>(3)</u>	Convey property subject to the following conditions:	
	a. <u>A requirement that the grantee shall use the prop</u>	
	principal place of residence for a minimum numb	
	b. <u>A requirement that the grantee rehabilitate the</u>	* * *
	meets or exceeds minimum housing code standar	
	<ul> <li><u>A requirement that the grantee maintain insurance</u></li> <li><u>Any other specific conditions</u>, including, but no</li> </ul>	
	standards, or actions that the local government m	ay require.

	General Assemb	oly Of North Carolina	Session 2017
1		e. A provision for the termination of the gran	ntee's interest in the
2		property and its reversion to the local governme	
3		failure to meet any condition so established.	
4	<u>(4)</u>	Subordinate the local government's interest in the pro	perty to any security
5		interest granted by the grantee to a lender of funds to pu	urchase or rehabilitate
6		the property.	
7	" <u>§ 160D-13-15.</u>	Downtown development projects.	
8	(a) Defin	ition As used in this section, "downtown developme	ent project" or "joint
9	development pro	ject" means a capital project, in a central business distr	rict, as that district is
10	defined by the g	overning board, comprising one or more buildings and	including both public
11	-	ities. By way of illustration but not limitation, such a pr	•
12	• •	omprising a publicly owned parking structure and public	cly owned convention
13		ately owned hotel or office building.	
14		prization If the governing board finds that it is likely	
15		vitalization of the jurisdiction, the local government ma	
16	-	e or participate in the acquisition, construction, ownershi	
17	• •	nt project or of specific facilities within such a project.	-
18		nding contracts with one or more private developers with	
19		vning, or operating such a project. Such a contract	may, among other
20	provisions, speci		1.1 1 1
21	<u>(1)</u>	The property interests of both the local government	<b>-</b>
22		developers in the project, provided that the property	
23		government shall be limited to facilities for a public pur	▲
24	<u>(2)</u>	The responsibilities of the local government and the de	veloper or developers
25	(2)	for construction of the project.	
26 27	<u>(3)</u>	The responsibilities of the local government and the de	veloper or developers
27	Such a contro	with respect to financing the project. act may be entered into before the acquisition of any real	proports, pooosors, to
28 29	the project.	ici may be entered into before the acquisition of any rear	property necessary to
30		ole Property. – A joint development project may be con	nstructed on property
31		leveloper or developers, on property directly acquired by	
32		acquired by the local government while exercising the	
33	responsibilities		G.S. 160A-505 or
34	G.S. 160D-13-11		0.5.10011202 01
35		$\frac{1}{2}$ evance of Property Rights. – In connection with a joint	development project.
36		ment may convey interests in property owned by it, inc.	
37	public facilities,		
38	(1)	If the property was acquired while the local governme	nt was exercising the
39	<u>*</u>	powers, duties, and responsibilities of a redevelopm	
40		local government may convey property interests pur	
41		Redevelopment Law" or any local modification thereof.	
42	<u>(2)</u>	If the property was acquired by the local governme	-
43		government may convey property interests pursuant	•
44		and Article 12 of Chapter 160A of the General Statu	
45		such dispositions.	
46	<u>(3)</u>	In lieu of conveying the fee interest in air rights, the le	ocal government may
47	<u></u>	convey a leasehold interest for a period not to exceed	
48		procedures of subdivision (1) or (2) of this subsection, a	
49	(e) Const	ruction The contract between the local government	± ±
50	developers may	provide that the developer or developers shall be respon	sible for construction
51	of the entire join	t development project. If so, the contract shall include s	uch provisions as the

1	governing board	deems sufficient to assure that the public facility or facilities included in the
2	project meet the	needs of the local government and are constructed at a reasonable price. A
3	project construct	ed pursuant to this subsection is not subject to Article 8 of Chapter 143 of the
4	General Statutes	, provided that local government funds constitute no more than fifty percent
5		al costs of the joint development project. Federal funds available for loan to
6	private develope	rs in connection with a joint development project shall not be considered local
7	•	ls for purposes of this subsection.
8	•	ation. – The local government may contract for the operation of any public
9		ies included in a joint redevelopment project by a person, partnership, firm, or
10		lic or private. Such a contract shall include provisions sufficient to assure that
11		or facilities are operated for the benefit of the citizens of the local government.
12	• •	Funds. – To assist in the financing of its share of a joint development project,
13		ment may apply for, accept, and expend grant funds from the federal or state
14	governments.	
15	" <u>§ 160D-13-16.</u>	Low- and moderate-income housing programs.
16	Any local go	vernment is authorized to exercise the following powers:
17	<u>(1)</u>	To engage in and to appropriate and expend funds for residential housing
18		construction, new or rehabilitated, for sale or rental to persons and families
19		of low and moderate income. Any governing board may contract with any
20		person, association, or corporation to implement the provisions of this
21		subdivision.
22	<u>(2)</u>	To acquire real property by voluntary purchase from the owners to be
23		developed by the local government or to be used by the local government to
24		provide affordable housing to persons of low and moderate income.
25	<u>(3)</u>	To convey property by private sale to any public or private entity that
26		provides affordable housing to persons of low or moderate income under
27		procedures and standards established by the local government, The local
28		government shall include as part of any such conveyance covenants or
29		conditions that assure the property will be developed by the entity for sale or
30		lease to persons of low or moderate income.
31	<u>(4)</u>	To convey residential property by private sale to persons of low or moderate
32		income, in accordance with procedures and standards established by the
33		local government, with G.S. 160A-267, and with any terms and conditions
34		that the governing board may determine.
35	" <u>§§ 160D-13-17</u>	through 160D-13-19: Reserved for future codification purposes.
36		"Part 3. Miscellaneous.
37		Program to finance energy improvements.
38		ose The General Assembly finds it is in the best interest of the citizens of
39		o promote and encourage renewable energy and energy efficiency within the
40		conserve energy, promote economic competitiveness, and expand employment
41		General Assembly also finds that a local government has an integral role in
42		arpose by promoting and encouraging renewable energy and energy efficiency
43		government's territorial jurisdiction. In furtherance of this purpose, a local
44	• • •	v establish a program to finance the purchase and installation of distributed
45	-	vable energy sources or energy efficiency improvements that are permanently
46		ntial, commercial, or other real property.
47		cing Assistance. – A local government may establish a revolving loan fund
48		reserve fund for the purpose of financing or assisting in the financing of the
49 50		nstallation of distributed generation renewable energy sources or energy vements that are permanently fixed to residential, commercial, or other real
50 51		al government may establish other local government energy efficiency and
J 1	property. A 1000	a government may establish other local government energy enherency and

#### **General Assembly Of North Carolina** Session 2017 distributed generation renewable energy source finance programs funded through federal 1 2 grants. A local government may use State and federal grants and loans and its general revenue 3 for this financing. The annual interest rate charged for the use of funds from the revolving fund 4 may not exceed eight percent (8%) per annum, excluding other fees for loan application review 5 and origination. The term of any loan originated under this section may not be greater than 20 6 years. 7 Definition. - As used in this Article, "renewable energy source" has the same (c) 8 meaning as "renewable energy resource" in G.S. 62-133.8. 9 "Article 14. 10 "Judicial Review. 11 "§ 160D-14-1. Declaratory judgments. Challenges of legislative decisions of governing boards, including the validity of 12 13 development regulations adopted pursuant to this Chapter, and actions authorized by 14 G.S. 160D-4-5(b) may be brought pursuant to Article 26 of Chapter 1 of the General Statutes. 15 The governmental unit making the challenged legislative decision shall be named a party to the 16 action. 17 "§ 160D-14-2. Appeals in the nature of certiorari. Applicability. - This section applies to appeals of quasi-judicial decisions of 18 (a) 19 decision-making boards when that appeal is in the nature of certiorari as required by this 20 Chapter. 21 (b) Filing the Petition. – An appeal in the nature of certiorari shall be initiated by filing 22 a petition for writ of certiorari with the superior court. The petition shall do all of the following: 23 State the facts that demonstrate that the petitioner has standing to seek (1)24 review. 25 Set forth allegations sufficient to give the court and parties notice of the (2)26 grounds upon which the petitioner contends that an error was made. 27 Set forth with particularity the allegations and facts, if any, in support of (3) 28 allegations that, as the result of an impermissible conflict as described in 29 G.S. 160D-1-9, or locally adopted conflict rules, the decision-making body 30 was not sufficiently impartial to comply with due process principles. 31 Set forth the relief the petitioner seeks. (4)32 Standing. – A petition may be filed under this section only by a petitioner who has (c) 33 standing to challenge the decision being appealed. The following persons shall have standing to 34 file a petition under this section: 35 Any person possessing any of the following criteria: (1)36 An ownership interest in the property that is the subject of the a. 37 decision being appealed, a leasehold interest in the property that is 38 the subject of the decision being appealed, or an interest created by 39 easement, restriction, or covenant in the property that is the subject 40 of the decision being appealed. 41 An option or contract to purchase the property that is the subject of <u>b.</u> 42 the decision being appealed. 43 An applicant before the decision-making board whose decision is <u>c.</u> 44 being appealed. 45 Any other person who will suffer special damages as the result of the <u>(2)</u> 46 decision being appealed. 47 (3) An incorporated or unincorporated association to which owners or lessees of 48 property in a designated area belong by virtue of their owning or leasing 49 property in that area, or an association otherwise organized to protect and 50 foster the interest of the particular neighborhood or local area, so long as at 51 least one of the members of the association would have standing as an

General Assemb	ly Of North Carolina	Session 2017
	individual to challenge the decision being appe	aled, and the association was
	not created in response to the particular deve	elopment or issue that is the
	subject of the appeal.	-
<u>(4)</u>	A local government whose decision-making bo	pard has made a decision that
	the governing board believes improperly gr	ants a variance from or is
	otherwise inconsistent with the proper inter	pretation of a development
	regulation adopted by the governing board.	
(d) Respo	ndent The respondent named in the petition s	shall be the local government
whose decision-	making board made the decision that is being	appealed, except that if the
petitioner is a l	ocal government that has filed a petition pur	suant to subdivision (4) of
subsection (c) of	this section, then the respondent shall be the d	lecision-making board. If the
petitioner is not	the applicant before the decision-making boa	urd whose decision is being
appealed, the pe	titioner shall also name that applicant as a resp	oondent. Any petitioner may
name as a respon	dent any person with an ownership or leasehold	interest in the property that is
the subject of the	decision being appealed who participated in the	hearing, or was an applicant,
before the decision	on-making board.	
(e) Writ of	of Certiorari. – Upon filing the petition, the petition	oner shall present the petition
and a proposed w	rit of certiorari to the clerk of superior court of the	he county in which the matter
arose. The writ sl	hall direct the respondent local government or the	e respondent decision-making
board, if the petit	ioner is a local government that has filed a petitic	on pursuant to subdivision (4)
of subsection (c)	of this section, to prepare and certify to the con	urt the record of proceedings
below within a	specified date. The writ shall also direct that t	he petitioner shall serve the
petition and the v	vrit upon each respondent named therein in the m	nanner provided for service of
a complaint unde	er Rule 4(j) of the Rules of Civil Procedure, exce	ept that, if the respondent is a
decision-making	board, the petition and the writ shall be ser	rved upon the chair of that
decision-making	board. Rule 4(j)(5)d. of the Rules of Civil Proce	edure shall apply in the event
	cision-making board cannot be found. No summe	
shall issue the w	rit without notice to the respondent or respond	ents if the petition has been
	d the writ is in proper form. A copy of the execut	ed writ shall be filed with the
<u>court.</u>		
	ing of a petition for writ of certiorari, a party	
	orcement of the decision of the quasi-judicial b	
	rt may grant a stay in its discretion and on suc	
-	ecurity of the adverse party. A stay granted in fa	avor of a city or county shall
	d or other security.	
	nse to the Petition. – The respondent may, but no	
	that, if the respondent contends for the first time	• 1
	g the appeal, that contention must be set forth	-
-	st 30 days prior to the hearing on the petition. I	
	natter may be continued to allow the petitioners ti	
	ention Rule 24 of the Rules of Civil Proceed	
•	petitioner or respondent in an action initiated	under this section with the
following except		
<u>(1)</u>	Any person described in subdivision (1) of s	
	shall have standing to intervene and shall be all	owed to intervene as a matter
	<u>of right.</u>	
<u>(2)</u>	Any person, other than one described in subdiv	
	this section, who seeks to intervene as a petition	
	person would have had standing to challenge th	• • • •
	accordance with subdivisions (2) through (4 section.	+) of subsection (c) of this
	socion	

	General Assen	ably Of North Carolina Session 20	17
1	(3)	Any person, other than one described in subdivision (1) of subsection (c)	of
2		this section, who seeks to intervene as a respondent must demonstrate th	<u>1at</u>
3		the person would have had standing to file a petition in accordance with	ith
4		subdivisions (2) through (4) of subsection (c) of this section if t	he
5		decision-making board had made a decision that is consistent with the reli	ief
6		sought by the petitioner.	
7		Record The record shall consist of the decision and all documents as	
8		ted to the decision-making board whose decision is being appealed, togeth	
9		tes of the meeting or meetings at which the decision being appealed w	
10		on request of any party, the record shall also contain an audio or videotape	
11		meetings at which the decision being appealed was considered if such	
12	-	nade. Any party may also include in the record a transcript of the proceeding	-
13		prepared at the cost of the party choosing to include it. The parties may agr	
14		necessary to the court's decision be deleted from the record or that matters oth	
15		ified herein be included. The record shall be bound and paginated or otherwi	
16 17		the convenience of the parties and the court. A copy of the record shall be served	
17 18		overnment respondent, or the respondent decision-making board, upon a in three days after it is filed with the court.	<u>an</u>
18 19	*	ring on the Record. – The court shall hear and decide all issues raised by t	ha
20		ewing the record submitted in accordance with subsection (h) of this section	
20		in its discretion, allow the record to be supplemented with affidavits, testimore	
22		r documentary or other evidence if, and to the extent that, the record is n	_
23		w an appropriate determination of the following issues:	
24	(1)	Whether a petitioner or intervenor has standing.	
25	$\overline{(2)}$	Whether, as a result of impermissible conflict as described in G.S. 160D-1	-9
26		or locally adopted conflict rules, the decision-making body was n	
27		sufficiently impartial to comply with due process principles.	
28	<u>(3)</u>	Whether the decision-making body erred for the reasons set forth	in
29		sub-subdivisions a. and b. of subdivision (1) of subsection (j) of this section	<u>n.</u>
30		<u>be of Review. –</u>	
31	<u>(1)</u>	When reviewing the decision under the provisions of this section, the cou	
32		shall ensure that the rights of petitioners have not been prejudiced becau	
33		the decision-making body's findings, inferences, conclusions, or decisio	ns
34		were:	
35		a. <u>In violation of constitutional provisions, including those protection</u>	ng
36		procedural due process rights.	1
37 38		b. In excess of the statutory authority conferred upon the loc government or the authority conferred upon the decision-making	
38 39		board by ordinance.	ng
39 40			or
40 41		<u>c.</u> <u>Inconsistent with applicable procedures specified by statute</u> ordinance.	01
42		<u>d.</u> <u>Affected by other error of law.</u>	
43		e. <u>Unsupported by competent, material, and substantial evidence</u>	in
44		view of the entire record.	<u> </u>
45		f. Arbitrary or capricious.	
46	(2)	When the issue before the court is whether the decision-making board err	ed
47	<u>x=x</u>	in interpreting an ordinance, the court shall review that issue de novo. T	
48		court shall consider the interpretation of the decision-making board, but	
49		not bound by that interpretation, and may freely substitute its judgment	
50		appropriate.	

General Assem	bly Of North Carolina	Session 2017
<u>(3)</u>	The term "competent evidence," as used in this subsec	ction. shall not preclude
<u>, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , </u>	reliance by the decision-making board on eviden	-
	admissible under the rules of evidence as applied in	
	General Court of Justice if (i) the evidence was adm	
	or (ii) the evidence appears to be sufficiently trustwo	
	under such circumstances that it was reasonable for	
	board to rely upon it. The term "competent evide	
	subsection, shall not be deemed to include the opti	
	witnesses as to any of the following:	mon testimony or nay
	a. The use of property in a particular way affe	ects the value of other
	property.	
	<u>b.</u> <u>The increase in vehicular traffic resultin</u>	ng from a proposed
	development poses a danger to the public safe	· · ·
	c. Matters about which only expert testimon	•
	admissible under the rules of evidence.	<u>j noura generalij ce</u>
(k) Decis	ion of the Court. – Following its review of the dec	sision-making board in
	subsection (j) of this section, the court may affirm the	-
	nand the case with appropriate instructions, or remar	
	he court does not affirm the decision below in its entire	
	elief should be granted to the petitioners:	
(1)	If the court concludes that the error committed by the	decision-making board
<u>, -, /</u>	is procedural only, the court may remand the case for	•
	correct the procedural error.	
(2)	If the court concludes that the decision-making board	has erred by failing to
	make findings of fact such that the court cannot	
	function, then the court may remand the case with app	
	long as the record contains substantial competen	· •
	support the decision below with appropriate finding	
	findings of fact are not necessary when the record	-
	basis for the decision below or when the material fa	•
	the case presents only an issue of law.	tets are anaispated and
<u>(3)</u>	If the court concludes that the decision by the decision	on-making board is not
<u>(5)</u>	supported by competent, material, and substantial ev	
	is based upon an error of law, then the court may re	
	order that directs the decision-making board to take	
	have been taken had the error not been committed	
	action as is necessary to correct the error. Specifically	
	<u>a.</u> If the court concludes that a permit was wro	
	the denial was not based on competent, ma	
	evidence or was otherwise based on an error	
	remand with instructions that the permit	
	reasonable and appropriate conditions.	be issued, subject to
	b. If the court concludes that a permit was wro	nofully issued because
	the issuance was not based on competent, m	
	evidence or was otherwise based on an error	
	remand with instructions that the permit be rev	
( <i>l</i> ) Effec	t of Appeal and Ancillary Injunctive Relief. –	<u>loked.</u>
(1) $(1)$	If a development approval is appealed, the applicant	shall have the right to
<u>(1)</u>	commence work while the appeal is pending. However	
	approval is reversed by a final decision of any	-
	jurisdiction, the applicant shall not be deemed to h	
	jurisarcuon, un appreant snan not de decined to n	ave gamed any vested

	General Assem	bly Of North Carolina	Session 2017
1 2 3 4 5	<u>(2)</u>	rights on the basis of actions taken prior to or during the appeal and must proceed as if no development approval has Upon motion of a party to a proceeding under this s appropriate circumstances, the court may issue an injunct any other party to that proceeding to take certain action	ad been granted. section, and under ive order requiring
5 7		taking action that is consistent with the court's decision of appeal.	
8 9	action relating to	er. $-$ A declaratory judgment brought under G.S. 160D-1 the decision at issue may be joined with the petition for whether the petition for whether the petition for whether the petition for whether the petition of the petition for whether the petition of the petition o	
0	decided in the sa		
1		Appeals of decisions on subdivision plats.	
2		n a subdivision regulation adopted under this Chapter provid	
3		ove or deny a preliminary or final subdivision plat is quasi	
4		board shall be subject to review by the superior court by	
5		rari. The provisions of G.S. 160D-4-6 and this section sh	hall apply to those
5	appeals.		
7 3		a subdivision regulation adopted under this Chapter provide	
) )		ove or deny a preliminary or final subdivision plat is admin	
)		board shall be subject to review by filing an action in superatory or equitable relief within 30 days from receipt of the	
		ich shall be made as provided in G.S. 160D-4-3(b).	le written nouce of
		urposes of this section, a subdivision regulation shall be dee	mad to outhorize o
		ecision if the decision-making entity under G.S. 160D-8-3(	
		to approve or deny the plat based not only upon wheth	
		he specific requirements set forth in the regulation but al	
		plies with one or more generally stated standards requiri	
	decision to be m	· · · · ·	<u>ing a discretionary</u>
		Dther civil actions.	
		xpressly stated, this Article does not limit the availability	ty of civil actions
		ized by law or alter the times in which they may be brought.	
		Statutes of limitation.	
		ng Map Adoption or Amendments. – A cause of action as to	the validity of any
		ing or amending a zoning map adopted under this Chapter	
		pment agreement adopted under Article 10 of this Chapter	**
		ordinance and shall be brought within sixty days as provide	
		Adoption or Amendment. – Except as otherwise provided i	
	this section, an a	action challenging the validity of a development regulation	adopted under this
	Chapter or other	applicable law shall be brought within one year of the accu	rual of such action.
		ccrues when the party bringing such action first has standing	
	ordinance. A cha	allenge to an ordinance on the basis of an alleged defect in the	ne adoption process
	shall be brought	within three years after the adoption of the ordinance.	
	(c) Enfor	cement Defense Nothing in this section or in G.S. 1-54	(10) or G.S. 1-54.1
	<u>shall bar a part</u>	y in an action involving the enforcement of a developme	nt regulation from
	raising as a defe	nse to such enforcement action the invalidity of the ordinan	ce. Nothing in this
	section or in G.S.	S. 1-54(10) or G.S. 1-54.1 shall bar a party who files a time	ely appeal from an
		ent, decision, or determination made by an administrative	
		s in violation of a zoning or unified development ordinance	
	• •	the invalidity of such ordinance as a defense to such o	-
		ermination. A party in an enforcement action or appeal r	-
		ordinance on the basis of an alleged defect in the adoption	
	defense is forma	lly raised within three years of the adoption of the challenged	d ordinance.

	General Assembly Of North Carolina	Session 2017
1	(d) Quasi-Judicial Decisions. – Unless specifically provided otherw	vise, a petition for
2	review of a quasi-judicial decision shall be filed with the clerk of superior co	ourt by the later of
3	30 days after the decision is effective or after a written copy thereof is given i	-
4	G.S. 160D-4-6(j). When first-class mail is used to deliver notice, three days	
5	the time to file the petition.	
6	(e) Others. – Except as provided by this section, the statutes of limit	tations shall be as
7	provided in Subchapter II of Article 2 of Chapter 1 of the General Statutes."	
8	SECTION 4.1. G.S. 1-54 reads as rewritten:	
9	"§ 1-54. One year.	
10	Within one year an action or proceeding –	
11		
12	(10) Actions contesting the validity of any zoning or uni	fied development
13	ordinance or any provision thereof adopted under Part 3	3 of Article 18 of
14	Chapter 153A or Part 3 of Article 19 of Chapter 160A Ch	napter 160D of the
15	General Statutes or other applicable law, other than an ord	inance adopting or
16	amending a zoning <del>map or approving a special use, c</del>	onditional use, or
17	conditional zoning district rezoning request. map. Such	an action accrues
18	when the party bringing such action first has standing	to challenge the
19	ordinance; provided that, a challenge to an ordinance o	
20	alleged defect in the adoption process shall be brought	within three years
21	after the adoption of the ordinance.	
22	"	
23	SECTION 4.2. G.S. 1-54.1 reads as rewritten:	
24	"§ 1-54.1. Two months.	
25	Within two months an action contesting the validity of any ordinance ado	
26	a zoning map or approving a special use, conditional use, conditional zonin	
27	request under Part 3 of Article 18 of Chapter 153A of the General Statutes of	
28	19 of Chapter 160A of the General Statutes or other applicable law. <u>Article 7</u>	
29	of the General Statutes. Such an action accrues upon adoption of such ordinar	ice or amendment.
30 21	As used herein, the term two months shall be calculated as 60 days." SECTION 4.3. G.S. 63-31(a) reads as rewritten:	
31 32	"§ 63-31. Adoption of airport zoning regulations.	
32 33		under the police
33 34	(a) Every political subdivision may adopt, administer, and enforce, power and in the manner and upon the conditions hereinafter prescrib	-
35	development regulation under Chapter 160D of the General Statutes, airport z	
36	which regulations shall divide the area surrounding any airport within the j	
30 37	political subdivision into zones, and, within such zones, specify the land us	
38	regulate and restrict the height to which structures and trees may be erected o	_
39	In adopting or revising any such zoning regulations, the political subdivisi	-
40	among other things, the character of the flying operations expected to be	
41	airport, the nature of the terrain, the height of existing structures and trees abo	
42	airport, the possibility of lowering or removing existing obstructions, and	
43	agency of the federal government charged with the fostering of civil aeronaut	
44	approaches necessary to safe flying operations at the airport."	,
45	<b>SECTION 4.4.</b> G.S. 63-32(b) reads as rewritten:	
46	"§ 63-32. Permits, new structures, etc., and variances.	
47	•••	
48	(b) Variances. – Any person desiring to erect any structures, or incr	ease the height of
10	any structure or permit the growth of any tree or otherwise use his proper	rty in violation of

(b) Variances. – Any person desiring to erect any structures, or increase the height of
any structure, or permit the growth of any tree, or otherwise use his property, in violation of
airport zoning regulations adopted under this Article, may apply to the board of appeals, as
provided in G.S. 63-33, subsection (c), for a variance from the zoning regulations in question.

Such variances shall be allowed where a literal application or enforcement of the regulations 1 2 would result in practical difficulty or unnecessary hardship and the relief granted would not be 3 contrary to the public interest but do substantial justice and shall be considered pursuant to 4 G.S. 160D-7-5(d) and be in accordance with the spirit of the regulations and this Article." 5 **SECTION 4.5.** G.S. 63-33 reads as rewritten: 6 "§ 63-33. Procedure. 7 Adoption of Zoning Regulations. – No airport zoning regulations shall be adopted, (a) 8 amended, or changed under this Article except by action of the legislative body of the political 9 subdivision in question, or the joint board provided for in G.S. 63-31, subsection (c), after a 10 public hearing in relation thereto, at which parties in interest and citizens shall have an 11 opportunity to be heard. At least 10 days' notice of the hearing shall be published in an official 12 paper, or a paper of general circulation, in the political subdivision or subdivisions in which the 13 airport is located. following the procedures set for adoption of development regulations in 14 Article 6 of Chapter 160D of the General Statutes. 15 . . . 16 (c) Administration of Airport Zoning Regulations – Board of Appeals. – Airport zoning regulations adopted under this Article shall provide for a board of appeals to have and exercise 17 18 the following powers: 19 To hear and decide appeals from any order, requirement, decision, or (1)20 determination made by the administrative agency in the enforcement of this 21 Article or of any ordinance adopted pursuant thereto; Article. 22 (2)To hear and decide special exceptions to the terms of the ordinance-use 23 permits upon which such board may be required to pass under such 24 ordinance; ordinance. 25 To hear and decide specific variances under G.S. 63-32, subsection (3) 26 (b).variances. 27 Where a A zoning board of appeals or adjustment already exists, it may be appointed as the 28 board of appeals. Otherwise, the board of appeals shall consist of five members, each to be 29 appointed for a term of three years and to be removable for cause by the appointing authority 30 upon written charges and after public hearing. G.S. 160D-4-5 and G.S. 160D-4-6 shall be 31 applicable to appeals, special use permits, and variance petitions made pursuant to this section. 32 The board shall adopt rules in accordance with the provisions of any ordinance adopted 33 under this Article. Meetings of the board shall be held at the call of the chairman and at such 34 other times as the board may determine. The chairman, or in his absence the acting chairman, 35 may administer oaths and compel the attendance of witnesses. All meetings of the board shall 36 be public. The board shall keep minutes of its proceedings, showing the vote of each member 37 upon each question, or, if absent or failing to vote, indicating such fact, and shall keep records 38 of its examinations and other official actions, all of which shall immediately be filed in the 39 office of the board and shall be a public record. 40 Appeals to the board may be taken by any person aggrieved, or by any officer, department, 41 board, or bureau of the political subdivision affected, by any decision of the administrative 42 agency. An appeal must be taken within a reasonable time, as provided by the rules of the 43 board, by filing with the agency from which the appeal is taken and with the board, a notice of 44 appeal specifying the grounds thereof. The agency from which the appeal is taken shall 45 forthwith transmit to the board all the papers constituting the record upon which the action 46 appealed from was taken. 47 An appeal shall stay all proceedings in furtherance of the action appealed from, unless the 48 agency from which the appeal is taken certifies to the board, after the notice of appeal has been 49 filed with it, that by reason of the facts stated in the certificate a stay would, in its opinion, 50 cause imminent peril to life or property. In such case proceedings shall not be stayed otherwise

#### **General Assembly Of North Carolina** Session 2017 than by a restraining order which may be granted by the board or by a court of record on 1 2 application on notice to the agency from which the appeal is taken and on due cause shown. 3 The board shall fix a reasonable time for the hearing of the appeal, give public notice and 4 due notice to the parties in interest, and decide the same within a reasonable time. Upon the 5 hearing any party may appear in person or by agent or by attorney. 6 The board may, in conformity with the provisions of this Article, reverse or affirm, wholly 7 or partly, or modify, the order, requirement, decision or determination appealed from and may 8 make such order, requirement, decision or determination as ought to be made, and to that end 9 shall have all the powers of the administrative agency from which the appeal is taken. 10 The concurring vote of a majority of the members of the board shall be sufficient to reverse 11 any order, requirement, decision, or determination of the administrative agency, or to decide in 12 favor of the applicant on any matter upon which it is required to pass under any such ordinance, 13 or to effect any variation in such ordinance." 14 **SECTION 4.6.** G.S. 63-34 reads as rewritten: 15 "§ 63-34. Judicial review. 16 Any person aggrieved by any decision of the board of appeals, or any taxpayer, or <del>(a)</del> 17 any officer, department, board, or bureau of the political subdivision, may present to the 18 superior court a verified petition setting forth that the decision is illegal, in whole or in part, and 19 specifying the grounds of the illegality. Such petition shall be presented to the court within 30 20 days after the decision is filed in the office of the board. Such petition shall comply with the 21 provisions of G.S. 160A-393. 22 The allowance of the writ shall not stay proceedings upon the decision appealed <del>(b)</del> 23 from, but the court may, on application, on notice to the board and on due cause shown, grant a 24 restraining order. 25 The board of appeals shall not be required to return the original papers acted upon <del>(c)</del> 26 by it, but it shall be sufficient to return certified or sworn copies thereof or of such portions 27 thereof as may be called for by the writ. The return shall concisely set forth such other facts as 28 may be pertinent and material to show the grounds of the decision appealed from and shall be 29 verified. 30 <del>(d)</del> Repealed by Session Laws 2009-421, s. 3, effective January 1, 2010. 31 Costs shall not be allowed against the board of appeals unless it appears to the court <del>(e)</del> 32 that it acted with gross negligence, in bad faith, or with malice, in making the decision appealed 33 from. 34 G.S. 160D-14-1 shall be applicable to judicial review of administrative and quasi-judicial 35 decisions made pursuant to this Article." 36 SECTION 4.7. G.S. 63-35 reads as rewritten: 37 "§ 63-35. Enforcement and remedies. 38 Each violation of this Article or of any regulations, order, or ruling promulgated or made 39 pursuant to this Article, shall constitute a Class 3 misdemeanor, and each day a violation 40 continues to exist shall constitute a separate offense. In addition, the political subdivision 41 within which the property is located may institute in any court of competent jurisdiction, an 42 action to prevent, restrain, correct or abate any violation of this Article, or of airport zoning regulations adopted under this Article, or of any order or ruling made in connection with their 43 44 administration or enforcement, and the court shall adjudge to the plaintiff such relief, by way of 45 injunction (which may be mandatory) or otherwise, as may be proper under all the facts and 46 circumstances of the case, in order fully to effectuate the purposes of this Article and of the 47 regulations adopted and orders and rulings made pursuant thereto.G.S. 160D-4-4 shall be 48 applicable to ordinances adopted pursuant to this Article." 49 SECTION 4.8. G.S. 143-215.57 reads as rewritten:

- 50 "§ 143-215.57. Procedures in issuing permits.
- 51 ...

In prescribing standards and requirements for the issuance of permits under this Part 1 (b) 2 and in issuing permits, local governments shall proceed as in the case of an ordinance for the 3 better government of the county or city as the case may be. A city may exercise the powers 4 granted in this Part not only within its corporate boundaries but also within the area of its 5 extraterritorial zoning jurisdiction. A county may exercise the powers granted in this Part at any 6 place within the county that is outside the zoning jurisdiction of a city in the county. If a city 7 does not exercise the powers granted in this Part in the city's extraterritorial zoning jurisdiction, 8 the county may exercise the powers granted in this Part in the city's extraterritorial zoning 9 jurisdiction. The county may regulate territory within the zoning jurisdiction of any city whose 10 governing body, by resolution, agrees to the regulation. The governing body of a city may, 11 upon one year's written notice, withdraw its approval of the county regulations, and those regulations shall have no further effect within the city's jurisdiction. Local government 12 13 jurisdiction for these ordinances shall be as specified in Article 2 of Chapter 160D of the 14 General Statutes. Article 4 of Chapter 160D of the General Statutes shall apply to the 15 administration, enforcement, and appeals regarding these ordinances.

16 <del>(c)</del> The local governing body is hereby empowered to adopt regulations it may deem 17 necessary concerning the form, time, and manner of submission of applications for permits 18 under this Part. These regulations may provide for the issuance of permits under this Part by the 19 local governing body or by an agency designated by the local governing body, as prescribed by 20 the governing body. Every final decision granting or denying a permit under this Part shall be 21 subject to review by the superior court of the county, with the right of jury trial at the election 22 of the party seeking review. The time and manner of election of a jury trial shall be governed 23 by G.S. 1A-1, Rule 38(b) of the Rules of Civil Procedure. Pending the final disposition of an 24 appeal, no action shall be taken that would be unlawful in the absence of a permit issued under 25 this Part."

26 27

### SECTION 4.9. G.S. 143-215.58 reads as rewritten: "§ 143-215.58. Violations and penalties.

28

. . .

29 (a1) A local government may use all of the remedies available for the enforcement of 30 ordinances under Chapters 153A and 160A153A, 160A, and 160D of the General Statutes to 31 enforce an ordinance adopted pursuant to this Part.

32 Failure to remove any artificial obstruction or enlargement or replacement thereof, (b) 33 that violates this Part or any ordinance adopted (or the provision of any permit issued) under 34 the authority of this Part, shall constitute a separate violation of this Part for each day that the 35 failure continues after written notice from the county board of commissioners or governing 36 body board of a city.

37 (c) In addition to or in lieu of other remedies, the county board of commissioners or 38 governing body board of a city may institute any appropriate action or proceeding to restrain or 39 prevent any violation of this Part or of any ordinance adopted (or of the provisions of any 40 permit issued) under the authority of this Part, or to require any person, firm or corporation that 41 has committed a violation to remove a violating obstruction or restore the conditions existing 42 before the placement of the obstruction."

43

SECTION 4.10. G.S. 130A-55(17) reads as rewritten:

#### 44 "§ 130A-55. Corporate powers.

45 A sanitary district board shall be a body politic and corporate and may sue and be sued in 46 matters relating to the sanitary district. Notwithstanding any limitation in the petition under 47 G.S. 130A-48, but subject to the provisions of G.S. 130A-55(17)e, each sanitary district may 48 exercise all of the powers granted to sanitary districts by this Article. In addition, the sanitary 49 district board shall have the following powers: 50

. . .

	General Assemb	ly Of North Carolina	Session 2017
2	(17)	For the purpose of promoting and protecting the public h general welfare of the State, a sanitary district boa establish as zoning units any portions of the sanitary d control of the United States or this State or any agency either, in accordance with the following:	rd is authorized to istrict not under the
5 7			
		b. When a zoning area is established within a s	-
		sanitary district board as to the zoning area sl privileges, powers and duties granted to mu	0
		under Part 3, Article 19, Chapter 160A local	
		Article 7 of Chapter 160D of the General Sta	-
		sanitary district board shall not be required to	
		commission or board of adjustment. If neither a	U
		nor board of adjustment is appointed, the sanitar	y district board shall
		have all rights.	
	SECT	<b>ION 4.11.</b> G.S. 143-214.5(d) reads as rewritten:	
		tory Local Programs. – The Department shall assist lo	ocal governments to
		upply watershed protection programs that comply with	0
	1	pliance programs shall include an implementing local	
		enance, inspection, and enforcement procedures. As par	
	-	s, the Commission shall approve and make available a	
	11 .	d management and protection ordinance. The mode	0
	1	nce adopted by the Commission shall, at a minimum, ir	1
	-	lopment density, (ii) providing for performance-ba	
	-	sity controls that are based on sound engineering private (i) and (ii) I again accomments shall administration and a	
		oth (i) and (ii). Local governments shall administer and e nirements. Every local government that has within its	
	• •	r supply watershed shall submit a local water supply wa	
	1	dinance to the Commission for approval. Local governme	e
		ant to their general police power, power to regulate the	
	_	any combination of such powers. In adopting a local ord	
	11 .	ershed management requirements that are more stringent	1
	•	on, a county local government must comply with the notice	1
		nunicipality must comply with the notice provisions of G.	
		<u>D of the General Statutes.</u> This section shall not be con-	
	• •	cal ordinance adopted for the protection of water supply review of the ordinance by the Commission or prior to the	-
	-	esponsibility for a local water supply watershed protec	
		create or designate agencies to administer and enforce	1 0
		approve a local program only if it determines that the	
		or exceed the minimum statewide water supply water	-
	requirements adoption	pted pursuant to this section."	-
	SECT	ION 4.12. G.S. 113A-208 reads as rewritten:	
		gulation of mountain ridge construction by counties a	
	· · · ·	ounty or city may adopt, effective not later than Januar	• •
		nce that regulates the construction of tall buildings or str	-
		by any person. The ordinance may provide for the iss	-
		dings on protected mountain ridges, the conditioning of s	<b>1</b>

denial of permits for such construction. Any ordinance adopted hereunder shall be based upon studies of the mountain ridges within the county, a statement of objectives to be sought by the

1	ordinance, and plans for achieving these objectives. Any such county ordinance shall apply
2	countywide except as otherwise provided in G.S. 160A-360, Article 2 of Chapter 160D of the
3	<u>General Statutes</u> and any such city ordinance shall apply citywide, to construction of tall
4	buildings on protected mountain ridges within the city or county, as the case may be.
5	A city with a population of 50,000 or more may adopt, prior to January 1, 1986, an
6	ordinance eliminating the requirement for an elevation of 3,000 feet, as permitted by
7	
	G.S. 113A-206(6).
8	(b) Under the ordinance, permits shall be denied if a permit application (and shall be
9	revoked if a project) fails to provide for:
10	
11	(4) Adequate consideration to protecting the natural beauty of the mountains, as
12	determined by the local governing body.board.
13	
14	(f) Any county or city that adopts an ordinance pursuant to this section must hold a
15	public hearing before adopting the ordinance upon the question of adopting the ordinance or of
16	allowing the construction of tall buildings on protected mountain ridges to be governed by G.S.
17	113A-209. The public hearing required by this section shall be held upon at least 10 days'
18	notice in a newspaper of general circulation in the unit adopting the ordinance. Testimony at
19	the hearing shall be recorded and any and all exhibits shall be preserved within the custody of
20	the governing body. The testimony and evidence shall be made available for inspection and
21	scrutiny by any person.shall follow the procedures of Article 6 of Chapter 160D of the General
22	Statutes.
23	(g) Any resident of a county or city that adopted an ordinance pursuant to this section,
24	or of an adjoining county, may bring a civil action against the ordinance-adopting unit,
25	contesting the ordinance as not meeting the requirements of this section. If the ordinance is
26	found not to meet all of the requirements of this section, the county or city shall be enjoined
27	from enforcing the ordinance and the provisions of G.S. 113A-209 shall apply. Nothing in this
28	Article authorizes the State of North Carolina or any of its agencies to bring a civil action to
29	contest an ordinance, or for a violation of this Article or of an ordinance adopted pursuant to
30	this Article."
31	SECTION 4.13. G.S. 113A-211(a) reads as rewritten:
32	"(a) Violations of this Article shall be subject to the same criminal sanctions, civil
33	penalties and equitable remedies as violations of county ordinances under G.S.
34	<del>153A-123.</del> provided by G.S. 160D-4-4."
35	SECTION 4.14. G.S. 160A-75 reads as rewritten:
36	"§ 160A-75. Voting.
37	No member shall be excused from voting except upon matters involving the consideration
38	of the member's own financial interest or official conduct or on matters on which the member is
39	prohibited from voting under $G.S. 14-234$ , $160A-381(d)$ , or $160A-388(e)(2).G.S. 14-234$ or
40	G.S. 160D-1-9. In all other cases except votes taken under $G.S. 160A-385, G.S. 160D-6-1$ , a
40 41	failure to vote by a member who is physically present in the council chamber, or who has
42	withdrawn without being excused by a majority vote of the remaining members present, shall
42 43	be recorded as an affirmative vote. The question of the compensation and allowances of
43 44	members of the council is not a matter involving a member's own financial interest or official
44 45	conduct.
43 46	
	An affirmative vote equal to a majority of all the members of the council not excused from
47	voting on the question in issue, including the mayor's vote in case of an equal division, shall be
48	required to adopt an ordinance, take any action having the effect of an ordinance, authorize or
49 50	commit the expenditure of public funds, or make, ratify, or authorize any contract on behalf of
50	the city. In addition, no ordinance nor any action having the effect of any ordinance may be
51	finally adopted on the date on which it is introduced except by an affirmative vote equal to or

1 greater than two thirds of all the actual membership of the council, excluding vacant seats and 2 not including the mayor unless the mayor has the right to vote on all questions before the 3 council. For purposes of this section, an ordinance shall be deemed to have been introduced on 4 the date the subject matter is first voted on by the council." 5 **SECTION 5.1.** G.S. 153A-102.1 is repealed. 6 SECTION 5.2. G.S. 160A-4.1 is repealed 7 **SECTION 5.3.** G.S. 160A-181.1 is repealed. 8 SECTION 5.4. G.S. 153A-143 is repealed. 9 SECTION 5.5. G.S. 160A-199 is repealed. 10 SECTION 5.6. G.S. 153A-144 is repealed. 11 SECTION 5.7. G.S. 160A-201 is repealed. SECTION 5.8. G.S. 153A-452 is repealed 12 13 SECTION 5.9. G.S. 153A-455 is repealed. 14 SECTION 5.10. Article 3 of Chapter 168 of the General Statutes is repealed. 15 SECTION 6. Article 23 of Chapter 153A of the General Statutes is amended by 16 adding the following new sections to read: 17 "§ 153A-458. Submission of statement concerning improvements. A county may by ordinance require that when a property owner improves property at a cost 18 19 of more than two thousand five hundred dollars (\$2,500) but less than five thousand dollars 20 (\$5,000), the property owner must, within 14 days after the completion of the work, submit to 21 the county assessor a statement setting forth the nature of the improvement and the total cost 22 thereof. 23 "§ 153A-459. Authorization to provide grants. 24 A county may provide grants to unaffiliated qualified private providers of high-speed 25 Internet access service, as that term is defined in G.S. 160A-340(4), for the purpose of 26 expanding service in unserved areas for economic development in the county. The grants shall 27 be awarded on a technology neutral basis, shall be open to qualified applicants, and may require matching funds by the private provider. A county shall seek and consider request for 28 29 proposals from qualified private providers within the county prior to awarding a broadband 30 grant and shall use reasonable means to ensure that potential applicants are made aware of the 31 grant, including, at a minimum, compliance with the notice procedures set forth in 32 G.S. 160A-340.6(c). The county shall use only unrestricted general fund revenue for the grants. 33 For the purposes of this section, a qualified private provider is a private provider of high-speed 34 Internet access service in the State prior to the issuance of the grant proposal. Nothing in this 35 section authorizes a county to provide high-speed Internet broadband service." 36 **SECTION 7.** If any provision of this act or its application is held invalid, the 37 invalidity does not affect other provisions or applications of this act that can be given effect 38 without the invalid provisions or application, and to this end, the provisions of this act are 39 severable. 40 **SECTION 8.1.** Any otherwise valid permit or development approval made prior to 41 January 1, 2019, shall not be invalid based on inconsistency with the provisions of this act. The 42 validity of any plan adopted prior to January 1, 2019, is not affected by a failure to comply with 43 the procedural requirements of G.S. 160D-5-1(b). 44 SECTION 8.2. Any special use district or conditional use district zoning district 45 that is valid and in effect as of January 1, 2019, shall be deemed a conditional zoning district consistent with the terms of this act and the special or conditional use permits issued 46

47 concurrently with establishment of those districts shall be valid as specified in Section 8.1 of
48 this act. Any valid "conditional use permit" issued prior to January 1, 2019, shall be deemed a
49 "special use permit" consistent with the provisions of this act.

1 **SECTION 8.3.** Any local government that has adopted zoning regulations but that 2 has not adopted a comprehensive plan shall adopt such plan no later than December 31, 2019, 3 in order to retain the authority to adopt and apply zoning regulations.

4 **SECTION 9.1.** G.S. 160D-6-5, as enacted by Section 3 of this act, reads as 5 rewritten:

## 6 "§ 160D-6-5. Governing board statement.

7 Plan Consistency. – When adopting or rejecting any zoning text or map amendment, (a) 8 the governing board shall approve a statement describing whether its action is consistent or 9 inconsistent with an adopted comprehensive plan and any other applicable adopted plan and 10 briefly explain why the board considers the action taken to be reasonable and in the public 11 interest. That plan. If the amendment is adopted and the action was deemed inconsistent with the adopted plan, the zoning amendment shall be deemed an amendment to the plan and no 12 13 additional request or application for a plan amendment shall be required. In such instances, the 14 statement shall also explain the change in conditions the governing board took into account in 15 making the zoning amendment to meet the development needs of the community. The 16 statement is not subject to judicial review. If a zoning map amendment qualifies as a 17 "large-scale rezoning" under G.S. 160D-6-2(b), the governing board statement describing plan 18 consistency may address the overall rezoning and describe how the analysis and polices in the 19 relevant adopted plans were considered in the action taken.

20 (b) Additional Reasonableness Statement for Rezonings. – When adopting or rejecting 21 any petition for a zoning map amendment, a statement analyzing briefly explaining the 22 reasonableness of the proposed rezoning shall be approved by the governing board. This 23 statement of reasonableness may consider, among other factors, (i) the size, physical 24 conditions, and other attributes of the tract; (ii) the benefits and detriment to the landowner, the 25 neighbors, and the surrounding community; and (iii) the relationship between the current actual 26 and permissible development on the tract and adjoining areas and the development that would be permissible under the proposed amendment. amendment; and (iv) why the action taken is in 27 28 the public interest. If a zoning map amendment qualifies as a "large-scale rezoning" under 29 G.S. 160D-6-2(b), the governing board statement on reasonableness may address the overall 30 rezoning.

31 (c) Single Statement Permissible. - The statement of reasonableness and the plan
 32 consistency statement required by this section may be approved as a single statement."

33 SECTION 9.2. G.S. 160D-10-1(c), as enacted by Section 3 of this act, reads as 34 rewritten:

35 ''(c)This Article is supplemental to the powers conferred upon local governments and 36 does not preclude or supersede rights and obligations established pursuant to other law 37 regarding development approvals, site-specific vesting plans, or other provisions of law. A 38 development agreement shall not exempt the property owner or developer from compliance 39 with the State Building Code or State or local housing codes that are not part of the local 40 government's development regulations. When the governing board approves the rezoning of 41 any property associated with a development agreement executed and recorded pursuant to this 42 Article, the provisions of G.S. 160D-6-5(a) apply."

43 **SECTION 9.3.** G.S. 160D-8-2, as enacted by Section 3 of this act, reads as 44 rewritten:

## 45 "**§ 160D-8-2**. Applicability.

(a) For the purpose of this Article, subdivision regulations shall be applicable to all
divisions of a tract or parcel of land into two or more lots, building sites, or other divisions
when any one or more of those divisions is created for the purpose of sale or building
development, whether immediate or future, and shall include all divisions of land involving the
dedication of a new street or a change in existing streets; but the following shall not be included
within this definition nor be subject to the regulations authorized by this Article:

General Assembly Of North Carolina Session 2017
(5) The division of a tract into parcels in accordance with the terms of a
probated will or in accordance with intestate succession under Chapter 29 o
the General Statutes.
(b) A local government may provide for expedited review of specified classes of
subdivisions.
(c) The county may require only a plat for recordation for the division of a tract of
parcel of land in single ownership if all of the following criteria are met:
(1) The tract or parcel to be divided is not exempted under subdivision (2) or
subsection (a) of this section.
(2) No part of the tract or parcel to be divided has been divided under this
subsection in the 10 years prior to division.
(3) The entire area of the tract or parcel to be divided is greater than five acres.
(4) After division, no more than three lots result from the division.
(5) After division, all resultant lots comply with all of the following:
a. Any lot dimension size requirements of the applicable land-use
regulations, if any.
b. The use of the lots is in conformity with the applicable zoning
requirements, if any.
c. <u>A permanent means of ingress and egress is recorded for each lot.</u> "
SECTION 9.4. If this act becomes law in 2017, it is the intent of the Genera
Assembly that legislation in other acts enacted in the 2017 Regular Session of the 2017 General
Assembly that affects statutes repealed and replaced by similar provisions in Chapter 160D or
the General Statutes, as enacted by this act, also be incorporated into Chapter 160D of the
General Statutes. Such other legislation includes, if so enacted, the following bills introduced in
the 2017 Regular Session of the 2017 General Assembly: Senate Bill 615, House Bill 158
House Bill 252, House Bill 310, House Bill 376, House Bill 457, House Bill 530, House Bil
581, and House Bill 794. The North Carolina General Statutes Commission shall study the need
for legislation to accomplish this intent and shall report its findings and recommendations
including any legislative proposals, to the 2018 Regular Session of the 2017 General Assembly
<b>SECTION 10.</b> Sections 9.4 and 10 of this act are effective when they become law
The remainder of this act becomes effective January 1, 2019, and applies to local governmen
development regulation decisions made on or after that date. This act clarifies and restates the
intent of existing law and applies to ordinances adopted before, on, and after the effective date.